

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 1

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1657	1658	ACPTHE98	PERSON SAW ACUPUNCTURIST '98
264	265	ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R3/1
266	267	ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R4/2
268	269	ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R5/3
1439	1440	ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1
1441	1442	ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3
1633	1634	ACUPNC98	PERSON RECEIVED ACUPUNCTURE '98
1393	1394	ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1395	1396	ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1397	1398	ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1523	1524	ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2
310	311	AFDC98	DID PERSON'S CHECK INCLUDE TANF
192	193	AGE31X	AGE - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
194	195	AGE42X	AGE - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
196	197	AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
198	199	AGE98X	AGE AS OF 12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
1399	1400	AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1
1401	1402	AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3
548	548	ALIIMP98	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
540	547	ALIMP98X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME
1608	1609	ALTCAR98	ANY ALTERNATIVE CARE USE '98
1615	1619	ALTCRE98	ESTIMATE TOTAL AMT SPENT FOR ALT CARE 98
1620	1621	ALTCRX98	RANGE OF AMOUNT SPENT FOR ALT CARE '98
1673	1674	ALTCSP98	USED ALT CARE FOR SPECIFIC HLTH PROB '98
1613	1614	ALTCVE98	ESTIMATED RANGE OF ALT TX VISITS '98
1610	1612	ALTCVS98	NUM OF VISITS TO ALTERNATIVE CARE '98
1653	1654	ALTOTH98	PERSON RECEIVED OTHER ALTERNATIVE TX '98
2737	2739	AMACHM98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2713	2717	AMAEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 98
2725	2728	AMAMCD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2721	2724	AMAMCR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2740	2742	AMAOFD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2749	2751	AMAOPR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2752	2754	AMAOPU98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2755	2757	AMAOSR98	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2729	2733	AMAPRV98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2718	2720	AMASLF98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2706	2707	AMASST98	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1998
2743	2745	AMASTL98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2708	2712	AMATCH98	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2734	2736	AMAVA98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2746	2748	AMAWCP98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 98
2588	2588	AMCCHM98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2565	2568	AMCEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 98
2558	2560	AMCHIR98	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1998
2577	2580	AMCMCD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2573	2576	AMCMCR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2589	2589	AMCOFD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2595	2597	AMCOPR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2598	2598	AMCOPU98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2599	2602	AMCOSR98	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2581	2584	AMCPRV98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2569	2572	AMCSLF98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2590	2590	AMCSTL98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2561	2564	AMCTCH98	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2585	2587	AMCVA98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 98
2591	2594	AMCWCP98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2819	2821	AMDRC98	# CALLS W/OFF & OUTPAT PHYSICIANS, 1998
2690	2691	AMECHM98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2668	2671	AMEEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 98
2680	2682	AMEMCD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2676	2679	AMEMCR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2692	2694	AMEOFD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 98
2699	2701	AMEOPR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2702	2702	AMEOPU98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2703	2705	AMEOSR98	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
2683	2686	AMEPRV98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2672	2675	AMESLF98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2695	2697	AMESTL98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2664	2667	AMETCH98	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2687	2689	AMEVA98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2698	2698	AMEWCP98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2639	2641	AMNCHM98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2611	2615	AMNEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 98
2625	2629	AMNMCD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2620	2624	AMNMCR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2642	2644	AMNOFD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2652	2655	AMNOPR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2656	2658	AMNOPU98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2659	2662	AMNOSR98	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
2630	2634	AMNPRV98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 98
2616	2619	AMNSLF98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2645	2648	AMNSTL98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2606	2610	AMNTCH98	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2603	2605	AMNURS98	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS(OB+OP) 98
2635	2638	AMNVA98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2649	2651	AMNWCP98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2663	2663	AMOPTO98	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 98
2793	2795	AMTCHM98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2766	2770	AMTEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 98
2758	2760	AMTHER98	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 98
2779	2782	AMTMCD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2775	2778	AMTMCR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2796	2799	AMTOFD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2807	2810	AMTOPR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2811	2811	AMTOPU98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2812	2815	AMTOSR98	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
2816	2818	AMTOTC98	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1998
2783	2787	AMTPRV98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2771	2774	AMTSLF98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2800	2802	AMTSTL98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2761	2765	AMTTCH98	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2788	2792	AMTVA98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 98
2803	2806	AMTWCP98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1491	1492	ANYLIM98	ANY LIMITATION IN P2R3,4,5/P3R1,2,3
110	111	BEGRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
126	127	BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
142	143	BEGRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
112	113	BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
128	129	BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
144	145	BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
114	117	BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
130	133	BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
146	149	BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
1427	1428	BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1
1429	1430	BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3
737	738	BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
739	740	BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 3

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
741	742	BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
1641	1642	BIOFDB98	PERSON RECEIVED BIOFEEDBACK '98
1588	1589	BLDPCK98	TIME SINCE BLOOD PRESSURE CHECK '98
1471	1472	BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2
1604	1605	BRSTEX98	TIME SINCE BREAST EXAM '98
779	780	BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ
781	782	BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ
783	784	BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ
428	428	BUSIMP98	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
418	427	BUSNP98X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME
1497	1498	CANTPL42	CAN'T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY(<5 YR)-R4/2
1565	1566	CANTSC42	LMTED/UNABLE TO GO TO SCHOOL (5-17)-R4/2
558	565	CASHP98X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIBUTION
809	810	CHAP98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE APR98 (ED)
817	818	CHAU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE AUG98 (ED)
825	826	CHDE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE DEC98 (ED)
805	806	CHFE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE FEB98 (ED)
697	698	CHGJ3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
699	700	CHGJ4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
1665	1666	CHIRO98	PERSON SAW CHIROPRACTOR '98
803	804	CHJA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JAN98 (ED)
815	816	CHJL98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUL98 (ED)
813	814	CHJU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUN98 (ED)
549	556	CHLDP98X	PERSON'S CHILD SUPPORT
1584	1585	CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2
557	557	CHLIMP98	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG
807	808	CHMA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAR98 (ED)
811	812	CHMY98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAY98 (ED)
823	824	CHNO98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE NOV98 (ED)
821	822	CHOC98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE OCT98 (ED)
658	659	CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
660	661	CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
662	663	CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1590	1591	CHOLCK98	TIME SINCE CHOLESTEROL CHECK '98
1356	1356	CHPEV98	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 98
819	820	CHSE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE SEP98 (ED)
664	665	CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
666	667	CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
668	669	CIND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
1667	1668	CLERGY98	PERSON SAW CLERGY OR SPIRITUALIST '98
325	326	CLMDEP98	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN
364	365	CLMHIP98	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HEALTH INSUR. PREM.
731	732	COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
733	734	COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
735	736	COCCP53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
1463	1464	COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1465	1466	COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
28	29	CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER
566	566	CSHIMP98	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG
1515	1516	DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2
299	301	DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1
302	304	DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2
305	307	DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3
1683	1684	DAYCAR98	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRED '98
1483	1484	DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2
335	336	DEDUCT98	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION
1586	1587	DENTCK98	DENTAL CHECKUP FREQUENCY '98
327	328	DEPDNT98	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT
270	271	DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 4

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
652	653	DISVW31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ
654	655	DISVW42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ
656	657	DISVW53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ
466	473	DIVDP98X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME
474	474	DIVIMP98	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
200	201	DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH
202	205	DOBY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR
329	330	DPINRU98	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU
331	332	DPOTSD98	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU
1501	1502	DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YRS) - RD 4/2
1675	1676	DSCALT98	DISCUSSED ALT CARE WITH REGULAR MD '98
1	5	DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID
9	16	DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)
3241	3244	DVGCHM98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3209	3210	DVGEN98	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 98
3216	3220	DVGEXP98	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 98
3229	3232	DVGMCD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
3226	3228	DVGMCR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
3245	3248	DVGOFD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 98
3256	3259	DVGOPR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3260	3263	DVGOPU98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3264	3267	DVGOSR98	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3233	3236	DVGPRV98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3221	3225	DVGSFL98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3249	3252	DVGSTL98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3211	3215	DVGTCH98	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98
3237	3240	DVGVA98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 98
3253	3255	DVGWCP98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3298	3300	DVOCHM98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3275	3279	DVOEXP98	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 98
3288	3292	DVOMCD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
3285	3287	DVOMCR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
3301	3304	DVOOFD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 98
3308	3308	DVOOPR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 98
3309	3309	DVOOPU98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 98
3310	3313	DVOOSR98	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3293	3296	DVOPRV98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3268	3269	DVORTH98	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 98
3280	3284	DVOSLF98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3305	3305	DVOSTL98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3270	3274	DVOTCH98	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 98
3297	3297	DVOVA98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 98
3306	3307	DVOWCP98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3182	3185	DVTCHM98	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3156	3160	DVTEXP98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 98
3169	3173	DVTMCD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 98
3166	3168	DVTMCR98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 98
3186	3189	DVTOFD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 98
3197	3200	DVTOPR98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3201	3204	DVTOPU98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3205	3208	DVTOSR98	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3149	3150	DVTOT98	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 98
3174	3177	DVTPRV98	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3161	3165	DVTSLF98	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3190	3193	DVTSTL98	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3151	3155	DVTTCH98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98
3178	3181	DVTVA98	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 98
3194	3196	DVTWCP98	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
240	241	EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
242	243	EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2
244	245	EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3
246	247	EDUCYR98	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/98
368	369	EICRDT98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT
366	367	ELDISC98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED
173	173	ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1
174	174	ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2
175	175	ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY - R5/3
176	176	ELGRND98	ELIGIBILITY STATUS AS OF 12/31/98
177	177	ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1998
594	595	EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1
596	597	EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2
598	599	EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3
118	119	ENDRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
134	135	ENDRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
150	151	ENDRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
158	159	ENDRFD98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
120	121	ENDRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
136	137	ENDRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
152	153	ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
160	161	ENDRFM98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
122	125	ENDRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
138	141	ENDRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
154	157	ENDRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
162	165	ENDRFY98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
743	744	ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
745	746	ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
747	748	ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
2910	2912	ERDCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 98
2883	2886	ERDEXP98	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 98
2899	2902	ERDMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 98
2895	2898	ERDMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 98
2913	2915	ERDOFD98	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 98
2923	2925	ERDOPR98	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 98
2926	2928	ERDOPU98	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 98
2929	2932	ERDOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 98
2903	2906	ERDPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 98
2891	2894	ERDSL98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 98
2916	2918	ERDSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 98
2887	2890	ERDTCH98	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 98
2907	2909	ERDVA98	ER-VA AMT - DR 98
2919	2922	ERDWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 98
2856	2858	ERFCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 98
2829	2833	ERFEXP98	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 98
2843	2846	ERFMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 98
2839	2842	ERFMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 98
2859	2862	ERFOFD98	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 98
2871	2874	ERFOPR98	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 98
2875	2878	ERFOPU98	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 98
2879	2882	ERFOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 98
2847	2851	ERFPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 98
2834	2838	ERFSLF98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 98
2863	2866	ERFSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 98
2824	2828	ERFTCH98	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 98
2852	2855	ERFVA98	ER-VA AMT - FAC 98
2867	2870	ERFWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 98
2822	2823	ERTOT98	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 98
729	730	EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED
608	609	EVRWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 6

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1559	1560	FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2
18	19	FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R3/1
20	21	FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R4/2
22	23	FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R5/3
24	25	FAMID98	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/98
26	27	FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER
71	72	FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY
67	68	FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
57	58	FAMSZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1
59	60	FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2
61	62	FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3
63	64	FAMSZE98	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/98
69	70	FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY
438	438	FARIMP98	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
429	437	FARMP98X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME
32	33	FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY
30	31	FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY
312	313	FILEDR98	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN
318	319	FILER98	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER
316	317	FLSTAT98	PERSON'S FILING STATUS
1594	1595	FLUSHT98	TIME SINCE FLU SHOT '98
65	66	FMRS1231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
1435	1436	FNGRDF31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1
1437	1438	FNGRDF53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3
386	391	FOODCT98	MONTHLY AMT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS
384	385	FOODMN98	NUMBER OF MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED
382	383	FOODST98	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS
392	397	FOODVL98	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS
256	257	FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1
258	259	FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2
260	261	FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R5/3
262	263	FTSTU98X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/98
73	73	FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE
1573	1574	GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17)-R4/2
1521	1522	HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2
1479	1480	HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2
1481	1482	HEARDI42	ANY DIFFCLTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2
1485	1486	HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1489	1490	HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1487	1488	HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
791	792	HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ
793	794	HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ
795	796	HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ
1511	1512	HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1639	1640	HERBAL98	PERSON PURCHASED HERBAL REMEDIES '98
1669	1670	HERBTR98	PERSON SAW HERBALIST '98
1575	1576	HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2
1577	1578	HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2
3356	3356	HHACHM98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3326	3331	HHAEXP98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 98
3317	3319	HHAGD98	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98
3342	3347	HHAMCD98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 98
3337	3341	HHAMCR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 98
3357	3360	HHAOFD98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 98
3367	3370	HHAOPR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3371	3371	HHAOPU98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3372	3372	HHAOSR98	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3348	3352	HHAPRV98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3332	3336	HHASLF98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3361	3365	HHASTL98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3320	3325	HHATCH98	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98
3353	3355	HHAVA98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 98
3366	3366	HHAWCP98	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3373	3375	HHINDD98	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 98
3415	3417	HHINFD98	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98
3405	3405	HHNCHM98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3381	3385	HHNEXP98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGNCY EXP 98
3395	3399	HHNMCD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICAID AMT 98
3391	3394	HHNMCR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICARE AMT 98
3406	3406	HHNOFD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 98
3410	3410	HHNOPR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3411	3413	HHNOPU98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3414	3414	HHNOSR98	H HLTH NON-AGNCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3400	3403	HHNPRV98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -PRIV INS AMT 98
3386	3390	HHNSLF98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3407	3407	HHNSTL98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 98
3376	3380	HHNTCH98	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98
3404	3404	HHNVA98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 98
3408	3409	HHNWCP98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3314	3316	HHTOTD98	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1998
248	249	HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1
250	251	HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2
252	253	HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3
254	255	HIDEG98	HIGHEST DEGREE AS OF 12/31/98
209	209	HISPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
210	211	HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP
1569	1570	HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2
1535	1536	HOMEBH42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2
1663	1664	HOMEMD98	PERS SAW HOMEOPATHIC/NATUROPATHIC DOC 98
1645	1646	HOMEO98	PERSON RECEIVED HOMEOPATHIC THERAPY '98
637	639	HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ
640	642	HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ
643	645	HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1217	1218	HPDAP98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98
1225	1226	HPDAU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98
1233	1234	HPDDE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98
1213	1214	HPDFE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98
1211	1212	HPDJA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98
1223	1224	HPDJL98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98
1221	1222	HPDJU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98
1215	1216	HPDMA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98
1219	1220	HPDMY98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98
1231	1232	HPDNO98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98
1229	1230	HPDOC98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98
1227	1228	HPDSE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98
1193	1194	HPEAP98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR98
1201	1202	HPEAU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98
1209	1210	HPEDE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98
1189	1190	HPEFE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98
1187	1188	HPEJA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98
1199	1200	HPEJL98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98
1197	1198	HPEJU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98
1191	1192	HPEMA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98
1195	1196	HPEMY98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98
1207	1208	HPENO98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98
1205	1206	HPEOC98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98
1203	1204	HPESE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98
1241	1242	HPNAP98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1249	1250	HPNAU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG98
1257	1258	HPNDE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC98
1237	1238	HPNFE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB98
1235	1236	HPNJA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN98
1247	1248	HPNJL98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL98
1245	1246	HPNJU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN98
1239	1240	HPNMA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR98
1243	1244	HPNMY98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY98
1255	1256	HPNNO98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV98
1253	1254	HPNOC98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT98
1251	1252	HPNSE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP98
1265	1266	HPOAP98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98
1273	1274	HPOAU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98
1281	1282	HPODE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98
1261	1262	HPOFE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98
1259	1260	HPOJA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98
1271	1272	HPOJL98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98
1269	1270	HPOJU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98
1263	1264	HPOMA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98
1267	1268	HPOMY98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98
1279	1280	HPONO98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98
1277	1278	HPOOC98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98
1275	1276	HPOSE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98
1313	1314	HPRAP98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR98
1321	1322	HPRAU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG98
1329	1330	HPRDE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC98
1309	1310	HPRFE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB98
1307	1308	HPRJA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN98
1319	1320	HPRJL98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL98
1317	1318	HPRJU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN98
1311	1312	HPRMA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR98
1315	1316	HPRMY98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY98
1327	1328	HPRNO98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV98
1325	1326	HPROC98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT98
1323	1324	HPRSE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP98
1289	1290	HPSAP98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98
1297	1298	HPSAU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98
1305	1306	HPSDE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98
1285	1286	HPSFE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98
1283	1284	HPSJA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98
1295	1296	HPSJL98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98
1293	1294	HPSJU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98
1287	1288	HPSMA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98
1291	1292	HPSMY98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98
1303	1304	HPSNO98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98
1301	1302	HPSOC98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98
1299	1300	HPSSE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98
631	632	HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1
633	634	HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2
635	636	HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3
610	615	HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ
616	621	HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ
622	627	HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ
628	628	HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG
629	629	HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG
630	630	HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG
1447	1448	HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1449	1450	HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1649	1650	HYPNO98	PERSON RECEIVED HYPNOSIS '98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 9

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1387	1388	IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1389	1390	IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1391	1392	IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
74	74	INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/98
1622	1623	INSALT98	DID INSURANCE PAY FOR ALT CARE '98
1337	1338	INSAP98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR98 (ED)
1345	1346	INSAU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG98 (ED)
171	171	INSC1231	INSCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1998
167	167	INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1
168	168	INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2
169	169	INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3
170	170	INSCOP98	INSCOPE - R5/3 START THROUGH 12/31/98
172	172	INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1998
1362	1362	INSCOV98	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 98
1353	1354	INSDE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC98 (ED)
1333	1334	INSFE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB98 (ED)
1331	1332	INSJA98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN98 (ED)
1343	1344	INSJL98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL98 (ED)
1341	1342	INSJU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN98 (ED)
1335	1336	INSMAP98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR98 (ED)
1339	1340	INSMY98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY98 (ED)
1351	1352	INSNO98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV98 (ED)
1349	1350	INSOC98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT98 (ED)
1347	1348	INSSE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP98 (ED)
465	465	INTIMP98	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
457	464	INTRP98X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME
373	375	INTRTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST
3120	3122	IPDCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 98
3089	3093	IPDEXP98	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 98
3013	3014	IPDIS98	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1998
3108	3111	IPDMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
3103	3107	IPDMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 98
3123	3125	IPDOFD98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
3134	3138	IPDOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
3139	3142	IPDOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
3143	3145	IPDOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRC E AMT-DR 98
3112	3116	IPDPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 98
3099	3102	IPDSL98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
3126	3128	IPDSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
3094	3098	IPDTC98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 98
3117	3119	IPDVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98
3129	3133	IPDWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
3054	3058	IPFCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 98
3015	3020	IPFEXP98	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 98
3038	3042	IPFMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
3032	3037	IPFMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
3059	3063	IPFOFD98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
3073	3078	IPFOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
3079	3083	IPFOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
3084	3088	IPFOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
3043	3048	IPFPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
3027	3031	IPFSL98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
3064	3067	IPFSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
3021	3026	IPFTCH98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98
3049	3053	IPFVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98
3068	3072	IPFWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
3146	3148	IPNGTD98	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1998
2933	2933	IPZERO98	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 98
530	530	IRAIMP98	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 10

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
522	529	IRASP98X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME
379	381	IRATA98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME
337	338	ITMEXP98	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE
322	324	JNTPID98	PID OF SECONDARY FILER
785	786	JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ
787	788	JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ
789	790	JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ
320	321	JTINRU98	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU
166	166	KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS
1529	1530	KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17)-RD 4/2
1407	1408	LFTDIF31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1
1409	1410	LFTDIF53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS RD - 5/3
1557	1558	LIFSKL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2
1493	1494	LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2
1567	1568	LMOACT42	LMTED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY (5-17)-R4/2
1598	1599	LOSTEE98	PERSON LOST ALL ADULT TEETH '98
1606	1607	MAMGRM98	TIME SINCE MAMMOGRAM '98
212	213	MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
214	215	MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
216	217	MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
218	219	MARRY98X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
1637	1638	MASAGE98	PERSON RECEIVED MASSAGE THERAPY '98
1655	1656	MASTHE98	PERSON SAW MASSAGE THERAPIST '98
881	882	MCDAP98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98
905	906	MCDAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98 (ED)
889	890	MCDAU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98
913	914	MCDAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98 (ED)
897	898	MCDDE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98
921	922	MCDDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98 (ED)
1358	1358	MCDEV98	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 98
877	878	MCDFE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98
901	902	MCDFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98 (ED)
875	876	MCDJA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98
899	900	MCDJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98 (ED)
887	888	MCDJL98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98
911	912	MCDJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98 (ED)
885	886	MCDJU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98
909	910	MCDJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98 (ED)
879	880	MCDMA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98
903	904	MCDMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98 (ED)
883	884	MCDMY98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98
907	908	MCDMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98 (ED)
895	896	MCDNO98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98
919	920	MCDNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98 (ED)
893	894	MCDOC98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98
917	918	MCDOC98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98 (ED)
891	892	MCDSE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98
915	916	MCDSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98 (ED)
833	834	MCRAP98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98
857	858	MCRAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98 (ED)
841	842	MCRAU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98
865	866	MCRAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98 (ED)
849	850	MCRDE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98
873	874	MCRDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98 (ED)
1357	1357	MCREV98	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 98
829	830	MCRFE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98
853	854	MCRFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98 (ED)
827	828	MCRJA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98
851	852	MCRJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98 (ED)

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 11

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
839	840	MCRJL98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98
863	864	MCRJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98 (ED)
837	838	MCRJU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98
861	862	MCRJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98 (ED)
831	832	MCRMA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98
855	856	MCRMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98 (ED)
835	836	MCRMY98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98
859	860	MCRMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98 (ED)
847	848	MCRNO98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98
871	872	MCRNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98 (ED)
845	846	MCROC98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98
869	870	MCROC98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98 (ED)
843	844	MCRSE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98
867	868	MCRSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98 (ED)
1659	1660	MDTRT98	PER SAW PHYSICIAN FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98
1643	1644	MEDITA98	PERSON RECEIVED MEDITATION TRAINING '98
339	346	MEXAMT98	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
1419	1420	MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1
1421	1422	MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3
1509	1510	MMRSHT42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA-R4/2
1375	1376	MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1377	1378	MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1379	1380	MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1381	1382	MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1
1383	1384	MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2
1385	1386	MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3
1513	1514	MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2
290	292	MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1
293	295	MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2
296	298	MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3
679	680	MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
681	682	MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
683	684	MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
602	603	MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE
604	605	MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE
606	607	MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE
83	84	MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS
85	86	MSA98	MSA AS OF 12/31/98
1525	1526	NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2
1571	1572	NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2
347	354	NTMDED98	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION
1503	1504	NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
670	672	NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ
673	675	NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ
676	678	NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1507	1508	NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1661	1662	NURTRT98	PERSON SAW NURSE FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98
1635	1636	NUTRIT98	PERSON RECEIVED NUTRITIONAL ADVICE '98
691	692	NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1
693	694	NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2
695	696	NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3
2130	2132	OBACHM98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2108	2111	OBAEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 98
2119	2122	OBAMCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2115	2118	OBAMCR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2133	2135	OBAOFD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2142	2144	OBAOPR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2145	2146	OBAOPU98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2147	2149	OBAOSR98	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 12

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2123	2126	OBAPRV98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2112	2114	OBASLF98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2102	2103	OBASST98	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 98
2136	2138	OBASTL98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2104	2107	OBATCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 98
2127	2129	OBAVA98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98
2139	2141	OBAWCP98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1987	1987	OBCCHM98	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1964	1967	OBCEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 98
1957	1959	OBCHIR98	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 98
1976	1979	OBCMCD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1972	1975	OBCMCR98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1988	1988	OBCOFD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1994	1996	OBCOPR98	CHIRO OFF VISITS - OTHR PRIVATE AMT 98
1997	1997	OBCOPU98	CHIRO OFF VISITS - OTHR PUBLIC AMT 98
1998	2001	OBCOSR98	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHR UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1980	1983	OBCPRV98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1968	1971	OBCSLF98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1989	1989	OBCSTL98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1960	1963	OBCTCH98	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 98
1984	1986	OBCVA98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 98
1990	1993	OBCWCP98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1866	1869	OBDCM98	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1837	1841	OBDEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 98
1852	1856	OBDMCD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1847	1851	OBDMCR98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1870	1873	OBDOFD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1882	1885	OBDOPR98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1886	1889	OBDOPU98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1890	1893	OBDOSR98	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1857	1861	OBDRV98	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1829	1831	OBDRV98	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 98
1842	1846	OBDSLF98	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1874	1877	OBDSL98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1832	1836	OBDTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 98
1862	1865	OBVA98	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 98
1878	1881	OBWCP98	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2087	2088	OBECHM98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 98
2065	2068	OBEEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST EXP 98
2077	2079	OBEMCD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2073	2076	OBEMCR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2089	2090	OBEOFD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 98
2095	2097	OBEOPR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2098	2098	OBEOPU98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2099	2101	OBEOSR98	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2080	2083	OBEPRV98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2069	2072	OBESLF98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2091	2093	OBESTL98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2061	2064	OBETCH98	OFFICE-BASED OPTOMTRIST VISIT CHARGES 98
2084	2086	OBEVA98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 98
2094	2094	OBEWCP98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2036	2038	OBNCHM98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2010	2014	OBNEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC
2024	2027	OBNMCD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2019	2023	OBNMCR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2039	2041	OBNOFD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2049	2052	OBNOPR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2053	2055	OBNOPU98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2056	2059	OBNOSR98	NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2028	2032	OBNPRV98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2015	2018	OBNSLF98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2042	2045	OBNSTL98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2005	2009	OBNTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 98
2002	2004	OBNURS98	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 98
2033	2035	OBNVA98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98
2046	2048	OBNWCP98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1930	1933	OBOCHM98	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1902	1906	OBOEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 98
1916	1920	OBOECD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1911	1915	OBOCMR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1934	1937	OBOOFD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1946	1949	OBOOPR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1950	1952	OBOOPU98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1953	1956	OBOOSR98	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1921	1925	OBOPRV98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2060	2060	OBOPTO98	# OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 98
1907	1910	OBOSLF98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1938	1941	OBOSTL98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1897	1901	OBOTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 98
1894	1896	OBOHV98	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICAN VISITS 98
1926	1929	OBOVA98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 98
1942	1945	OBOVCP98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2182	2184	OBTCHM98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2158	2162	OBTEXP98	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 98
2150	2152	OBTHER98	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 98
2171	2174	OBTMCD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2167	2170	OBTMCR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2185	2187	OBTOFD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2195	2198	OBTOPR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2199	2199	OBTOPU98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2200	2203	OBTOSR98	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1761	1763	OBTOTV98	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS 98
2175	2178	OBTPRV98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2163	2166	OBTSLF98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2188	2190	OBTSTL98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2153	2157	OBTTC98	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 98
2179	2181	OBTVA98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 98
2191	2194	OBTWCP98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1799	1802	OBVCHM98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1769	1773	OBVEXP98	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 98
1784	1788	OBVMCD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1779	1783	OBVMCR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1803	1807	OBVOFD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1817	1820	OBVOPR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1821	1824	OBVOPU98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1825	1828	OBVOSR98	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1789	1793	OBVPRV98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1774	1778	OBVSLF98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1808	1811	OBVSTL98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1764	1768	OBVTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 98
1794	1798	OBVVA98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 98
1812	1816	OBVWCP98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1547	1548	OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
797	798	OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ
799	800	OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ
801	802	OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ
929	930	OPAAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR98
937	938	OPAAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 14

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
945	946	OPADE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC98
1359	1359	OPAEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 98
925	926	OPAFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB98
923	924	OPAJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN98
935	936	OPAJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL98
933	934	OPAJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN98
927	928	OPAMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR98
931	932	OPAMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY98
943	944	OPANO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV98
941	942	OPAOC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT98
939	940	OPASE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP98
953	954	OPBAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR98
961	962	OPBAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG98
969	970	OPBDE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC98
1360	1360	OPBEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 98
949	950	OPBFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB98
947	948	OPBJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN98
959	960	OPBJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL98
957	958	OPBJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN98
951	952	OPBMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR98
955	956	OPBMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY98
967	968	OPBNO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV98
965	966	OPBOC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT98
963	964	OPBSE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP98
2302	2304	OPDCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98
2272	2276	OPDEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 98
2290	2293	OPDMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 98
2286	2289	OPDMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 98
2305	2307	OPDOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2315	2318	OPDOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2319	2321	OPDOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2322	2325	OPDOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98
2294	2298	OPDRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2326	2328	OPDRV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 98
2282	2285	OPDSL98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
2308	2310	OPDSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
2277	2281	OPDTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2299	2301	OPDVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2311	2314	OPDWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
2242	2245	OPFCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 98
2212	2216	OPFEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 98
2227	2231	OPFMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2222	2226	OPFMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2246	2250	OPFOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2260	2263	OPFOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2264	2267	OPFOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2268	2271	OPFOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2232	2236	OPFPRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2217	2221	OPFSLF98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
2251	2254	OPFSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
2207	2211	OPFTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2237	2241	OPFVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2255	2259	OPFWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2482	2484	OPOCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 98
2453	2457	OPOEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 98
2467	2471	OPOMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2462	2466	OPOMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2485	2488	OPOOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2497	2500	OPOOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2501	2503	OPOOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2504	2507	OPOOSR98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 98
2472	2476	OPOPRV98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2458	2461	OPOSLE98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98
2489	2492	OPOSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98
2448	2452	OPOTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2445	2447	OPOTHV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 98
2477	2481	OPOVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2493	2496	OPOWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2537	2538	OPPCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 98
2508	2512	OPPEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 98
2525	2528	OPPMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2521	2524	OPPMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
2539	2541	OPPOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2548	2551	OPPOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2552	2554	OPPOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2555	2557	OPOSR98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 98
2529	2533	OPPPRV98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2518	2520	OPPSLE98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98
2542	2544	OPPSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98
2513	2517	OPPTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2534	2536	OPPVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2545	2547	OPPWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-DR 98
2423	2425	OPSCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98
2393	2397	OPSEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 98
2411	2414	OPSMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2407	2410	OPSMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
2426	2427	OPSOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2434	2437	OPSOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2438	2440	OPSOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2441	2444	OPSOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98
2415	2419	OPSPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2403	2406	OPSSLE98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
2428	2429	OPSSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
2398	2402	OPSTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2420	2422	OPVA98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2430	2433	OPSWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
2204	2206	OPTOTV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 98
2363	2366	OPVCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98
2334	2338	OPVEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 98
2349	2353	OPVMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2344	2348	OPVMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2367	2371	OPVOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2381	2384	OPVOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2385	2388	OPVOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2389	2392	OPVOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2354	2358	OPVPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2339	2343	OPVSLF98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
2372	2375	OPVSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
2329	2333	OPVTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2359	2362	OPVA98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2376	2380	OPVWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
1671	1672	OTHALT98	PERS SAW OTH PRACTITIONER FOR ALT TX '98
3496	3498	OTHCHM98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3467	3471	OTHEXP98	TOT OTHER EQUIP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 98
593	593	OTHIMP98	OTHER INCOME IMPUTAION FLAG
3482	3485	OTHMCD98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 98
3477	3481	OTHMCR98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 98
3499	3502	OTHOFD98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 16

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3510	3513	OTHOPR98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3514	3516	OTHOPU98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3517	3519	OTHOSR98	OTH EQUIP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3486	3490	OTHPRV98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 98
585	592	OTHRP98X	PERSON'S OTHER INCOME
3472	3476	OTHSLF98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3503	3506	OTHSTL98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1563	1564	OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2
3462	3466	OTHTCH98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 98
3491	3495	OTHVA98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 98
3507	3509	OTHWCP98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
17	17	PANEL98	PANEL NUMBER
1602	1603	PAPSMR98	TIME SINCE PAP SMEAR '98
761	762	PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ
763	764	PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ
765	766	PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ
749	750	PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ
751	752	PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ
753	754	PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1049	1050	PDKAP98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98
1057	1058	PDKAU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98
1065	1066	PDKDE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98
1045	1046	PDKFE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98
1043	1044	PDKJA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98
1055	1056	PDKJL98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98
1053	1054	PDKJU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98
1047	1048	PDKMA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98
1051	1052	PDKMY98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98
1063	1064	PDKNO98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98
1061	1062	PDKOC98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98
1059	1060	PDKSE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98
1025	1026	PEGAP98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR98
1033	1034	PEGAU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98
1041	1042	PEGDE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98
1021	1022	PEGFE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98
1019	1020	PEGJA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98
1031	1032	PEGJL98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98
1029	1030	PEGJU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98
1023	1024	PEGMA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98
1027	1028	PEGMY98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98
1039	1040	PEGNO98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98
1037	1038	PEGOC98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98
1035	1036	PEGSE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98
493	493	PENIMP98	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
485	492	PENSP98X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME
1624	1626	PERINS98	EST % ALT CARE PAID BY INSURANCE '98
1592	1593	PHYSCL98	TIME SINCE COMPLETE PHYSICAL '98
1555	1556	PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2
6	8	PID	PERSON NUMBER
1495	1496	PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2
1073	1074	PNGAP98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR98
1081	1082	PNGAU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG98
1089	1090	PNGDE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC98
1069	1070	PNGFE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB98
1067	1068	PNGJA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN98
1079	1080	PNGJL98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL98
1077	1078	PNGJU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN98
1071	1072	PNGMA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR98
1075	1076	PNGMY98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 17

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1087	1088	PNGNO98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV98
1085	1086	PNGOC98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT98
1083	1084	PNGSE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP98
1097	1098	POGAP98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98
1105	1106	POGAU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98
1113	1114	POGDE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98
1093	1094	POGFE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98
1091	1092	POGJA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98
1103	1104	POGJL98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98
1101	1102	POGJU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98
1095	1096	POGMA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98
1099	1100	POGMY98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98
1111	1112	POGNO98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98
1109	1110	POGOC98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98
1107	1108	POGSE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98
1505	1506	POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
1145	1146	POUAP98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR98
1153	1154	POUAU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG98
1161	1162	POUDE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC98
1141	1142	POUFE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB98
1139	1140	POUJA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN98
1151	1152	POUJL98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL98
1149	1150	POUJU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN98
1143	1144	POUMA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR98
1147	1148	POUMY98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY98
1159	1160	POUNO98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV98
1157	1158	POUOC98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT98
1155	1156	POUSE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP98
407	407	POVCAT98	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE
1631	1632	PRALTE98	RANGE SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98
1627	1630	PRALTX98	TOTAL SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98
1169	1170	PRIAP98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR98
1177	1178	PRIAU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG98
1185	1186	PRIDE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC98
1165	1166	PRIFE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB98
1163	1164	PRIJA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN98
1175	1176	PRIJL98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL98
1173	1174	PRIJU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN98
1167	1168	PRIMA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR98
1171	1172	PRIMY98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY98
1183	1184	PRINO98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV98
1181	1182	PRIOC98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT98
1179	1180	PRISE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP98
1600	1601	PROSEX98	TIME SINCE PROSTATE EXAM '98
103	104	PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1
105	106	PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2
107	108	PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3
109	109	PROXY98	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/98
1121	1122	PRSAP98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98
1129	1130	PRSAU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98
1137	1138	PRSDE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98
1117	1118	PRSF98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98
1115	1116	PRSJA98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98
1127	1128	PRSJL98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98
1125	1126	PRSJU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98
1119	1120	PRSM98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98
1123	1124	PRSMY98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98
1135	1136	PRSN98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98
1133	1134	PRSOC98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 18

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1131	1132	PRSSE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98
1355	1355	PRVEV98	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 98
178	179	PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1
180	181	PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2
182	183	PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3
1545	1546	PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1001	1002	PUBAP98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR98 (ED)
1009	1010	PUBAU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG98 (ED)
1017	1018	PUBDE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC98 (ED)
997	998	PUBFE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB98 (ED)
584	584	PUBIMP98	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG
995	996	PUBJA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN98 (ED)
1007	1008	PUBJL98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL98 (ED)
1005	1006	PUBJU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN98 (ED)
999	1000	PUBMA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR98 (ED)
1003	1004	PUBMY98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY98 (ED)
1015	1016	PUBNO98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV98 (ED)
1013	1014	PUBOC98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT98 (ED)
576	583	PUBP98X	PERSON'S PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
1011	1012	PUBSE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP98 (ED)
190	191	R2FLAG	FLAG:PERSON IS IN P3R2 RU W/INTV IN 1999
208	208	RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
207	207	RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)
1431	1432	RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1
1433	1434	RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3
1553	1554	READIN42	USED READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2
1473	1474	READNW42	CAN READ NEWSRPT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2
1475	1476	RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2
1561	1562	RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
531	538	REFDP98X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME
539	539	REFIMP98	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
87	89	REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R3/1
90	92	REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2
93	95	REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3
96	98	REFPRS98	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/98
1677	1678	REFRMD98	REFERRED BY PHYSICIAN FOR ALT TX '98
75	76	REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1
77	78	REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2
79	80	REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3
81	82	REGION98	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/98
99	99	RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1
100	100	RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2
101	101	RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3
102	102	RESP98	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/98
767	768	RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ
769	770	RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ
771	772	RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ
282	283	RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)
284	285	RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)
286	287	RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)
288	289	RFREL98X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/98 (EDIT/IMP)
600	601	RNDFLG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ
1363	1364	RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1365	1366	RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1367	1368	RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1369	1370	RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1
1371	1372	RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2
1373	1374	RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3
50	51	RUCLAS31	RU FIELDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R3/1

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
52	53	RUCLAS42	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R4/2
54	55	RUCLAS53	RU FIELDER AS: STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R5/3
56	56	RUCLAS98	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUD-12/31/98
34	35	RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1
36	37	RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2
38	39	RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3
40	41	RULETR98	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/98
184	185	RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1
186	187	RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2
188	189	RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3
42	43	RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1
44	45	RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2
46	47	RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3
48	49	RUSIZE98	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/98
3551	3554	RXCHM98	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3523	3527	RXEXP98	TOTAL RX-EXP 98
3537	3541	RXMCD98	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 98
3533	3536	RXMCR98	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 98
3555	3558	RXOFD98	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 98
3567	3570	RXOPR98	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3571	3573	RXOPU98	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3574	3577	RXOSR98	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3542	3546	RXPRV98	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3528	3532	RXSLF98	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3559	3562	RXSTL98	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3520	3522	RXTOT98	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 98
3547	3550	RXVA98	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 98
3563	3566	RXWCP98	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
475	483	SALEP98X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME
484	484	SALIMP98	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
1519	1520	SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2
1451	1452	SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1453	1454	SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1533	1534	SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2
1469	1470	SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2
646	647	SELFCM31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ
648	649	SELFCM42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ
650	651	SELFCM53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ
206	206	SEX	SEX
773	774	SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ
775	776	SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ
777	778	SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ
1527	1528	SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2
755	756	SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ
757	758	SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ
759	760	SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1459	1460	SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1461	1462	SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1543	1544	SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2
1499	1500	SPCPRO42	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YRS) - RD 4/2
1539	1540	SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2
1541	1542	SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2
1647	1648	SPIRTL98	PERSON RECEIVED SPIRITUAL HEALING '98
220	222	SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1
223	225	SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2
226	228	SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3
229	231	SPOUID98	SPOUSE ID - 12/31/98
232	233	SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1
234	235	SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 20

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
236	237	SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3
238	239	SPOUIN98	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/98
1531	1532	SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2
502	502	SSCIMP98	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
494	501	SSECP98X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
376	378	SSECTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY
308	309	SSIDIS98	SSI RECEIPT DUE TO DISABILITY
575	575	SSIIMP98	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG
567	574	SSIP98X	PERSON'S SSI
977	978	STAAP98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR98
985	986	STAAU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG98
993	994	STADE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC98
973	974	STAFE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB98
971	972	STAJA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN98
983	984	STAJL98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL98
981	982	STAJU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN98
975	976	STAMA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR98
979	980	STAMY98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY98
991	992	STANO98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV98
989	990	STAOC98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT98
987	988	STASE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP98
707	708	STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
715	716	STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
723	724	STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
705	706	STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
713	714	STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
721	722	STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
709	712	STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
717	720	STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
725	728	STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
1423	1424	STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1
1425	1426	STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3
1411	1412	STPDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1
1413	1414	STPDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3
333	334	TAXFRM98	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE
1725	1729	TOTCHM98	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA 98
355	363	TOTDED98	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS
1691	1696	TOTEXP98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP 98
1708	1713	TOTMCD98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID 98
1702	1707	TOTMCR98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE 98
1730	1734	TOTOFD98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL 98
1745	1750	TOTOPR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE 98
1751	1755	TOTOPU98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC 98
1756	1760	TOTOSR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES 98
1714	1719	TOTPRV98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS 98
1697	1701	TOTSLF98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY 98
1735	1739	TOTSTL98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL 98
1685	1690	TOTTCH98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES 98, EXCL RX
1720	1724	TOTVA98	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA 98
1740	1744	TOTWCP98	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP 98
1651	1652	TRADIT98	PERSON RECEIVED TRADITIONAL MEDICINE '98
1537	1538	TRBLE42	PRBLM STAY OUT OF TROUBLE (5-17)-RD 4/2
503	511	TRSTP98X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME
512	512	TRTIMP98	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
398	406	TTLP98X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME
1551	1552	TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1455	1456	UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1
1457	1458	UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3
447	447	UNEIMP98	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 21

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
439	446	UNEMP98X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP INCOME
370	372	UNEMTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT
1517	1518	UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1361	1361	UNINS98	UNINSURED ALL OF 98
685	686	UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
687	688	UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
689	690	UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
3617	3618	VARPSU98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1998
3614	3616	VARSTR98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1998
521	521	VETIMP98	VETERAN'S INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
276	277	VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA
280	281	VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD
272	273	VETPVIET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA
513	520	VETSP98X	PERSON'S VETERAN'S INCOME
274	275	VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA
278	279	VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA
3442	3444	VISCHM98	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3418	3421	VISEXP98	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 98
1477	1478	VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
3433	3435	VISMCD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 98
3430	3432	VISMCR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 98
3445	3448	VISOFD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 98
3453	3455	VISOPR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3456	3458	VISOPU98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3459	3461	VISOSR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
3436	3438	VISPRV98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 98
3426	3429	VISSLF98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3449	3451	VISSTL98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
3422	3425	VISTCH98	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 98
3439	3441	VISVA98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 98
3452	3452	VISWCP98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1549	1550	VOC SVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2
408	416	WAGEP98X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME
417	417	WAGIMP98	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG
448	455	WCMP98X	PERSON'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION
456	456	WCPIMP98	WORKER'S COMP IMPUTATION FLAG
1579	1581	WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2
1582	1583	WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2
1681	1682	WHOCAR98	WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE '98
1679	1680	WHRCAR98	WHERE WAS CHILD CARE PROVIDED '98
314	315	WILFIL98	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN
1415	1416	WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1
1417	1418	WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3
1403	1404	WLKLIM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1
1405	1406	WLKLIM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3
1596	1597	WRDENT98	PERSON WEARS DENTURES '98
1467	1468	WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2
1443	1444	WRKLIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1445	1446	WRKLIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
3602	3613	WTCFAM98	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/98
3578	3589	WTDPER98	POVERTY/MORTALITY/NH ADJ PERS LVL WGT 98
3590	3601	WTFAMF98	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT
701	702	YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
703	704	YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
3001	3001	ZIDCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 98
2977	2980	ZIDEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 98
2993	2995	ZIDMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2989	2992	ZIDMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
3002	3002	ZIDOFD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98

MEPS HC-028
1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
CODEBOOK

PAGE: 22

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3008	3010	ZIDOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
3011	3011	ZIDOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
3012	3012	ZIDOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 98
2996	2999	ZIDPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2985	2988	ZIDSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98
3003	3003	ZIDSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98
2981	2984	ZIDTCH98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 98
3000	3000	ZIDVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98
3004	3007	ZIDWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
2964	2964	ZIFCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98
2939	2943	ZIFEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 98
2952	2956	ZIFMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2948	2951	ZIFMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2965	2967	ZIFOFD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2973	2974	ZIFOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2975	2975	ZIFOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2976	2976	ZIFOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2957	2960	ZIFPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2944	2947	ZIFSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98
2968	2968	ZIFSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98
2934	2938	ZIFTCH98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98
2961	2963	ZIFVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98
2969	2972	ZIFWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	5	DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID
6	8	PID	PERSON NUMBER
9	16	DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)
17	17	PANEL98	PANEL NUMBER
18	19	FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R3/1
20	21	FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R4/2
22	23	FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R5/3
24	25	FAMID98	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/98
26	27	FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER
28	29	CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER
30	31	FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY
32	33	FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY
34	35	RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1
36	37	RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2
38	39	RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3
40	41	RULETR98	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/98
42	43	RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1
44	45	RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2
46	47	RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3
48	49	RUSIZE98	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/98
50	51	RUCLAS31	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R3/1
52	53	RUCLAS42	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R4/2
54	55	RUCLAS53	RU FIELDER AS: STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R5/3
56	56	RUCLAS98	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUD-12/31/98
57	58	FAMSZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1
59	60	FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2
61	62	FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3
63	64	FAMSZE98	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/98
65	66	FMRS1231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
67	68	FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
69	70	FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY
71	72	FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY
73	73	FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE
74	74	INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/98
75	76	REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1
77	78	REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2
79	80	REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3
81	82	REGION98	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/98
83	84	MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS
85	86	MSA98	MSA AS OF 12/31/98
87	89	REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R3/1
90	92	REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2
93	95	REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3
96	98	REFPRS98	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/98
99	99	RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1
100	100	RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2
101	101	RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3
102	102	RESP98	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/98
103	104	PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1
105	106	PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2
107	108	PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3
109	109	PROXY98	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/98
110	111	BEGRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
112	113	BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
114	117	BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
118	119	ENDRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
120	121	ENDRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
122	125	ENDRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
126	127	BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
128	129	BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
130	133	BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
134	135	ENDRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
136	137	ENDRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
138	141	ENDRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
142	143	BEGRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
144	145	BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
146	149	BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
150	151	ENDRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
152	153	ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
154	157	ENDRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
158	159	ENDRFD98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
160	161	ENDRFM98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
162	165	ENDRFY98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
166	166	KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS
167	167	INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1
168	168	INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2
169	169	INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3
170	170	INSCOP98	INSCOPE - R5/3 START THROUGH 12/31/98
171	171	INSC1231	INSCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1998
172	172	INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1998
173	173	ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1
174	174	ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2
175	175	ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY - R5/3
176	176	ELGRND98	ELIGIBILITY STATUS AS OF 12/31/98
177	177	ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1998
178	179	PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1
180	181	PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2
182	183	PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3
184	185	RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1
186	187	RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2
188	189	RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3
190	191	R2FLAG	FLAG:PERSON IS IN P3R2 RU W/INTV IN 1999
192	193	AGE31X	AGE - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
194	195	AGE42X	AGE - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
196	197	AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
198	199	AGE98X	AGE AS OF 12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
200	201	DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH
202	205	DOBY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR
206	206	SEX	SEX
207	207	RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)
208	208	RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
209	209	HISSPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
210	211	HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP
212	213	MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
214	215	MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
216	217	MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
218	219	MARRY98X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
220	222	SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1
223	225	SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2
226	228	SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3
229	231	SPOUID98	SPOUSE ID - 12/31/98
232	233	SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1
234	235	SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2
236	237	SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3
238	239	SPOUIN98	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/98
240	241	EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1
242	243	EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2
244	245	EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 25

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
246	247	EDUCYR98	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/98
248	249	HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1
250	251	HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2
252	253	HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3
254	255	HIDEG98	HIGHEST DEGREE AS OF 12/31/98
256	257	FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1
258	259	FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2
260	261	FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R5/3
262	263	FTSTU98X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/98
264	265	ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R3/1
266	267	ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R4/2
268	269	ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R5/3
270	271	DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES
272	273	VETPVIET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA
274	275	VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA
276	277	VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA
278	279	VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA
280	281	VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD
282	283	RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)
284	285	RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)
286	287	RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)
288	289	RFREL98X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/98 (EDIT/IMP)
290	292	MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1
293	295	MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2
296	298	MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3
299	301	DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1
302	304	DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2
305	307	DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3
308	309	SSIDIS98	SSI RECEIPT DUE TO DISABILITY
310	311	AFDC98	DID PERSON'S CHECK INCLUDE TANF
312	313	FILEDR98	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN
314	315	WILFIL98	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN
316	317	FLSTAT98	PERSON'S FILING STATUS
318	319	FILER98	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER
320	321	JTINRU98	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU
322	324	JNTPID98	PID OF SECONDARY FILER
325	326	CLMDEP98	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN
327	328	DEPDNT98	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT
329	330	DPINRU98	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU
331	332	DPOTSD98	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU
333	334	TAXFRM98	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE
335	336	DEDUCT98	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION
337	338	ITMEXP98	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE
339	346	MEXAMT98	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
347	354	NTMDED98	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION
355	363	TOTDED98	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS
364	365	CLMHIP98	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HEALTH INSUR. PREM.
366	367	ELDISC98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED
368	369	EICRDT98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT
370	372	UNEMTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT
373	375	INTRTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST
376	378	SSECTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY
379	381	IRATAX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME
382	383	FOODST98	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS
384	385	FOODMN98	NUMBER OF MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED
386	391	FOODCT98	MONTHLY AMT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS
392	397	FOODVL98	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS
398	406	TTLP98X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME
407	407	POVCAT98	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 26

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
408	416	WAGEP98X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME
417	417	WAGIMP98	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG
418	427	BUSNP98X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME
428	428	BUSIMP98	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
429	437	FARMP98X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME
438	438	FARIMP98	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
439	446	UNEMP98X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP INCOME
447	447	UNEIMP98	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG
448	455	WCMP98X	PERSON'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION
456	456	WCPIMP98	WORKER'S COMP IMPUTATION FLAG
457	464	INTRP98X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME
465	465	INTIMP98	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
466	473	DIVDP98X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME
474	474	DIVIMP98	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
475	483	SALEP98X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME
484	484	SALIMP98	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
485	492	PENSP98X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME
493	493	PENIMP98	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
494	501	SSECP98X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
502	502	SSCIMP98	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
503	511	TRSTP98X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME
512	512	TRTIMP98	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
513	520	VETSP98X	PERSON'S VETERAN'S INCOME
521	521	VETIMP98	VETERAN'S INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
522	529	IRASP98X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME
530	530	IRAIMP98	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
531	538	REFDP98X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME
539	539	REFIMP98	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
540	547	ALIMP98X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME
548	548	ALIIMP98	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
549	556	CHLDP98X	PERSON'S CHILD SUPPORT
557	557	CHLIMP98	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG
558	565	CASHP98X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIBUTION
566	566	CSHIMP98	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG
567	574	SSIP98X	PERSON'S SSI
575	575	SSIIMP98	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG
576	583	PUBP98X	PERSON'S PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
584	584	PUBIMP98	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG
585	592	OTHRP98X	PERSON'S OTHER INCOME
593	593	OTHIMP98	OTHER INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
594	595	EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1
596	597	EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2
598	599	EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3
600	601	RNDFLG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ
602	603	MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE
604	605	MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE
606	607	MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE
608	609	EVWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/98
610	615	HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ
616	621	HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ
622	627	HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ
628	628	HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG
629	629	HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG
630	630	HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG
631	632	HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1
633	634	HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2
635	636	HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3
637	639	HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ
640	642	HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 27

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
643	645	HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ
646	647	SELFCM31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ
648	649	SELFCM42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ
650	651	SELFCM53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ
652	653	DISVW31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ
654	655	DISVW42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ
656	657	DISVW53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ
658	659	CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
660	661	CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
662	663	CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
664	665	CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
666	667	CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
668	669	CIND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
670	672	NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ
673	675	NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ
676	678	NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ
679	680	MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
681	682	MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
683	684	MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
685	686	UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
687	688	UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
689	690	UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
691	692	NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1
693	694	NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2
695	696	NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3
697	698	CHGJ3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
699	700	CHGJ4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
701	702	YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
703	704	YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
705	706	STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
707	708	STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
709	712	STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
713	714	STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
715	716	STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
717	720	STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
721	722	STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
723	724	STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
725	728	STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
729	730	EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED
731	732	COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
733	734	COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
735	736	COCCP53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
737	738	BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
739	740	BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
741	742	BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
743	744	ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
745	746	ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
747	748	ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
749	750	PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ
751	752	PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ
753	754	PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ
755	756	SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ
757	758	SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ
759	760	SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ
761	762	PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ
763	764	PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ
765	766	PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ
767	768	RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ
769	770	RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 28

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
771	772	RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ
773	774	SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ
775	776	SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ
777	778	SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ
779	780	BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ
781	782	BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ
783	784	BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ
785	786	JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ
787	788	JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ
789	790	JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ
791	792	HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ
793	794	HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ
795	796	HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ
797	798	OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ
799	800	OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ
801	802	OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ
803	804	CHJA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JAN98 (ED)
805	806	CHFE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE FEB98 (ED)
807	808	CHMA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAR98 (ED)
809	810	CHAP98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE APR98 (ED)
811	812	CHMY98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAY98 (ED)
813	814	CHJU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUN98 (ED)
815	816	CHJL98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUL98 (ED)
817	818	CHAU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE AUG98 (ED)
819	820	CHSE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE SEP98 (ED)
821	822	CHOC98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE OCT98 (ED)
823	824	CHNO98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE NOV98 (ED)
825	826	CHDE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE DEC98 (ED)
827	828	MCRJA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98
829	830	MCRFE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98
831	832	MCRMA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98
833	834	MCRAP98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98
835	836	MCRMY98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98
837	838	MCRJU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98
839	840	MCRJL98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98
841	842	MCRAU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98
843	844	MCRSE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98
845	846	MCROC98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98
847	848	MCRNO98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98
849	850	MCRDE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98
851	852	MCRJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98 (ED)
853	854	MCRFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98 (ED)
855	856	MCRMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98 (ED)
857	858	MCRAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98 (ED)
859	860	MCRMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98 (ED)
861	862	MCRJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98 (ED)
863	864	MCRJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98 (ED)
865	866	MCRAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98 (ED)
867	868	MCRSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98 (ED)
869	870	MCROC98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98 (ED)
871	872	MCRNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98 (ED)
873	874	MCRDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98 (ED)
875	876	MCDJA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98
877	878	MCDFE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98
879	880	MCDMA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98
881	882	MCDAP98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98
883	884	MCDMY98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98
885	886	MCDJU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98
887	888	MCDJL98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
889	890	MCDAU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98
891	892	MCDSE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98
893	894	MCDOC98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98
895	896	MCDNO98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98
897	898	MCDDE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98
899	900	MCDJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98 (ED)
901	902	MCDFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98 (ED)
903	904	MCDMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98 (ED)
905	906	MCDAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98 (ED)
907	908	MCDMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98 (ED)
909	910	MCDJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98 (ED)
911	912	MCDJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98 (ED)
913	914	MCDAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98 (ED)
915	916	MCDSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98 (ED)
917	918	MCDOC98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98 (ED)
919	920	MCDNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98 (ED)
921	922	MCDDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98 (ED)
923	924	OPAJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN98
925	926	OPAFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB98
927	928	OPAMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR98
929	930	OPAAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR98
931	932	OPAMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY98
933	934	OPAJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN98
935	936	OPAJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL98
937	938	OPAAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG98
939	940	OPASE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP98
941	942	OPAOC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT98
943	944	OPANO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV98
945	946	OPADE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC98
947	948	OPBJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN98
949	950	OPBFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB98
951	952	OPBMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR98
953	954	OPBAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR98
955	956	OPBMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY98
957	958	OPBJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN98
959	960	OPBJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL98
961	962	OPBAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG98
963	964	OPBSE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP98
965	966	OPBOC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT98
967	968	OPBNO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV98
969	970	OPBDE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC98
971	972	STAJA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN98
973	974	STAFE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB98
975	976	STAMA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR98
977	978	STAAP98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR98
979	980	STAMY98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY98
981	982	STAJU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN98
983	984	STAJL98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL98
985	986	STAAU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG98
987	988	STASE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP98
989	990	STAOC98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT98
991	992	STANO98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV98
993	994	STADE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC98
995	996	PUBJA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN98 (ED)
997	998	PUBFE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB98 (ED)
999	1000	PUBMA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR98 (ED)
1001	1002	PUBAP98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR98 (ED)
1003	1004	PUBMY98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY98 (ED)
1005	1006	PUBJU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN98 (ED)

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1007	1008	PUBJL98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL98 (ED)
1009	1010	PUBAU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG98 (ED)
1011	1012	PUBSE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP98 (ED)
1013	1014	PUBOC98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT98 (ED)
1015	1016	PUBNO98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV98 (ED)
1017	1018	PUBDE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC98 (ED)
1019	1020	PEGJA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98
1021	1022	PEGFE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98
1023	1024	PEGMA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98
1025	1026	PEGAP98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR98
1027	1028	PEGMY98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98
1029	1030	PEGJU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98
1031	1032	PEGJL98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98
1033	1034	PEGAU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98
1035	1036	PEGSE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98
1037	1038	PEGOC98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98
1039	1040	PEGNO98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98
1041	1042	PEGDE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98
1043	1044	PDKJA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98
1045	1046	PDKFE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98
1047	1048	PDKMA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98
1049	1050	PDKAP98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98
1051	1052	PDKMY98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98
1053	1054	PDKJU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98
1055	1056	PDKJL98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98
1057	1058	PDKAU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98
1059	1060	PDKSE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98
1061	1062	PDKOC98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98
1063	1064	PDKNO98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98
1065	1066	PDKDE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98
1067	1068	PNGJA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN98
1069	1070	PNGFE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB98
1071	1072	PNGMA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR98
1073	1074	PNGAP98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR98
1075	1076	PNGMY98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY98
1077	1078	PNGJU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN98
1079	1080	PNGJL98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL98
1081	1082	PNGAU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG98
1083	1084	PNGSE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP98
1085	1086	PNGOC98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT98
1087	1088	PNGNO98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV98
1089	1090	PNGDE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC98
1091	1092	POGJA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98
1093	1094	POGFE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98
1095	1096	POGMA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98
1097	1098	POGAP98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98
1099	1100	POGMY98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98
1101	1102	POGJU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98
1103	1104	POGJL98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98
1105	1106	POGAU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98
1107	1108	POGSE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98
1109	1110	POGOC98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98
1111	1112	POGNO98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98
1113	1114	POGDE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98
1115	1116	PRSJA98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98
1117	1118	PRSF98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98
1119	1120	PRSM98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98
1121	1122	PRSA98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98
1123	1124	PRSMY98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1125	1126	PRSJU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98
1127	1128	PRSJL98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98
1129	1130	PRSAU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98
1131	1132	PR SSE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98
1133	1134	PR SOC98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98
1135	1136	PR SNO98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98
1137	1138	PR SDE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98
1139	1140	POUJA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN98
1141	1142	POUFE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB98
1143	1144	POUMA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR98
1145	1146	POUAP98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR98
1147	1148	POUMY98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY98
1149	1150	POUJU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN98
1151	1152	POUJL98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL98
1153	1154	POUAU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG98
1155	1156	POUSE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP98
1157	1158	POUC98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT98
1159	1160	POUNO98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV98
1161	1162	POUDE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC98
1163	1164	PRIJA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN98
1165	1166	PRIFE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB98
1167	1168	PRIMA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR98
1169	1170	PRIAP98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR98
1171	1172	PRIMY98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY98
1173	1174	PRIJU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN98
1175	1176	PRIJL98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL98
1177	1178	PRIAU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG98
1179	1180	PRISE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP98
1181	1182	PRIOC98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT98
1183	1184	PRINO98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV98
1185	1186	PRIDE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC98
1187	1188	HPEJA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98
1189	1190	HPEFE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98
1191	1192	HPEMA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98
1193	1194	HPEAP98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR98
1195	1196	HPEMY98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98
1197	1198	HPEJU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98
1199	1200	HPEJL98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98
1201	1202	HPEAU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98
1203	1204	HPESE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98
1205	1206	HPEOC98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98
1207	1208	HPENO98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98
1209	1210	HPEDE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98
1211	1212	HPDJA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98
1213	1214	HPDFE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98
1215	1216	HPDMA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98
1217	1218	HPDAP98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98
1219	1220	HPDMY98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98
1221	1222	HPDJU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98
1223	1224	HPDJL98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98
1225	1226	HPDAU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98
1227	1228	HPDSE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98
1229	1230	HPDOC98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98
1231	1232	HPDNO98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98
1233	1234	HPDDE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98
1235	1236	HPNJA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN98
1237	1238	HPNFE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB98
1239	1240	HPNMA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR98
1241	1242	HPNAP98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1243	1244	HPNMY98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY98
1245	1246	HPNJU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN98
1247	1248	HPNJL98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL98
1249	1250	HPNAU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG98
1251	1252	HPNSE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP98
1253	1254	HPNOC98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT98
1255	1256	HPNNO98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV98
1257	1258	HPNDE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC98
1259	1260	HPOJA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98
1261	1262	HPOFE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98
1263	1264	HPOMA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98
1265	1266	HPOAP98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98
1267	1268	HPOMY98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98
1269	1270	HPOJU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98
1271	1272	HPOJL98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98
1273	1274	HPOAU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98
1275	1276	HPOSE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98
1277	1278	HPOOC98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98
1279	1280	HPONO98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98
1281	1282	HPODE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98
1283	1284	HPSJA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98
1285	1286	HPSFE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98
1287	1288	HPSMA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98
1289	1290	HPSAP98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98
1291	1292	HPSMY98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98
1293	1294	HPSJU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98
1295	1296	HPSJL98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98
1297	1298	HPSAU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98
1299	1300	HPSSE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98
1301	1302	HPSOC98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98
1303	1304	HPSNO98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98
1305	1306	HPSDE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98
1307	1308	HPRJA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN98
1309	1310	HPRFE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB98
1311	1312	HPRMA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR98
1313	1314	HPRAP98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR98
1315	1316	HPRMY98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY98
1317	1318	HPRJU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN98
1319	1320	HPRJL98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL98
1321	1322	HPRAU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG98
1323	1324	HPRSE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP98
1325	1326	HPROC98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT98
1327	1328	HPRNO98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV98
1329	1330	HPRDE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC98
1331	1332	INSJA98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN98 (ED)
1333	1334	INSFE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB98 (ED)
1335	1336	INSMA98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR98 (ED)
1337	1338	INSAP98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR98 (ED)
1339	1340	INSMY98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY98 (ED)
1341	1342	INSJU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN98 (ED)
1343	1344	INSJL98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL98 (ED)
1345	1346	INSAU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG98 (ED)
1347	1348	INSSE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP98 (ED)
1349	1350	INSOC98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT98 (ED)
1351	1352	INSNO98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV98 (ED)
1353	1354	INSDE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC98 (ED)
1355	1355	PRVEV98	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 98
1356	1356	CHPEV98	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 98
1357	1357	MCREV98	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 33

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1358	1358	MCDEV98	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 98
1359	1359	OPADEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 98
1360	1360	OPBEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 98
1361	1361	UNINS98	UNINSURED ALL OF 98
1362	1362	INSCOV98	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 98
1363	1364	RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1365	1366	RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1367	1368	RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1369	1370	RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1
1371	1372	RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2
1373	1374	RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3
1375	1376	MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1377	1378	MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1379	1380	MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1381	1382	MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1
1383	1384	MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2
1385	1386	MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3
1387	1388	IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1389	1390	IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1391	1392	IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1393	1394	ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1395	1396	ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1397	1398	ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1399	1400	AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1
1401	1402	AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3
1403	1404	WLKLIM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1
1405	1406	WLKLIM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3
1407	1408	LFTDIF31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1
1409	1410	LFTDIF53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS RD - 5/3
1411	1412	STPDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1
1413	1414	STPDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3
1415	1416	WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1
1417	1418	WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3
1419	1420	MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1
1421	1422	MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3
1423	1424	STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1
1425	1426	STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3
1427	1428	BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1
1429	1430	BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3
1431	1432	RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1
1433	1434	RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3
1435	1436	FNGRDF31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1
1437	1438	FNGRDF53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3
1439	1440	ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1
1441	1442	ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3
1443	1444	WRKLIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1445	1446	WRKLIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1447	1448	HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1449	1450	HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1451	1452	SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1453	1454	SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1455	1456	UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1
1457	1458	UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3
1459	1460	SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1461	1462	SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1463	1464	COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1465	1466	COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1467	1468	WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2
1469	1470	SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 34

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1471	1472	BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2
1473	1474	READNW42	CAN READ NEWSRNT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2
1475	1476	RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2
1477	1478	VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1479	1480	HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2
1481	1482	HEARDI42	ANY DIFFLCTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2
1483	1484	DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2
1485	1486	HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1487	1488	HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1489	1490	HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1491	1492	ANYLIM98	ANY LIMITATION IN P2R3,4,5/P3R1,2,3
1493	1494	LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2
1495	1496	PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2
1497	1498	CANTPL42	CAN'T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY (<5 YR)-R4/2
1499	1500	SPCPRO42	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YRS) - RD 4/2
1501	1502	DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YRS) - RD 4/2
1503	1504	NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
1505	1506	POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
1507	1508	NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1509	1510	MMSHT42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA-R4/2
1511	1512	HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1513	1514	MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2
1515	1516	DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1517	1518	UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1519	1520	SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2
1521	1522	HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2
1523	1524	ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2
1525	1526	NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2
1527	1528	SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2
1529	1530	KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17)-RD 4/2
1531	1532	SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2
1533	1534	SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2
1535	1536	HOMEBH42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2
1537	1538	TRBLE42	PRBLM STAY OUT OF TROUBLE (5-17)-RD 4/2
1539	1540	SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2
1541	1542	SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2
1543	1544	SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2
1545	1546	PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1547	1548	OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
1549	1550	VOCSVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2
1551	1552	TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1553	1554	READIN42	USED READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2
1555	1556	PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2
1557	1558	LIFSKL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2
1559	1560	FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2
1561	1562	RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
1563	1564	OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2
1565	1566	CANTSC42	LMTED/UNABLE TO GO TO SCHOOL (5-17)-R4/2
1567	1568	LMOACT42	LMTED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY (5-17)-R4/2
1569	1570	HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2
1571	1572	NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2
1573	1574	GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17)-R4/2
1575	1576	HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2
1577	1578	HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2
1579	1581	WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2
1582	1583	WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2
1584	1585	CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2
1586	1587	DENTCK98	DENTAL CHECKUP FREQUENCY '98
1588	1589	BLDPCK98	TIME SINCE BLOOD PRESSURE CHECK '98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 35

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1590	1591	CHOLCK98	TIME SINCE CHOLESTEROL CHECK '98
1592	1593	PHYSCL98	TIME SINCE COMPLETE PHYSICAL '98
1594	1595	FLUSHT98	TIME SINCE FLU SHOT '98
1596	1597	WRDENT98	PERSON WEARS DENTURES '98
1598	1599	LOSTEE98	PERSON LOST ALL ADULT TEETH '98
1600	1601	PROSEX98	TIME SINCE PROSTATE EXAM '98
1602	1603	PAPSMR98	TIME SINCE PAP SMEAR '98
1604	1605	BRSTEX98	TIME SINCE BREAST EXAM '98
1606	1607	MAMGRM98	TIME SINCE MAMMOGRAM '98
1608	1609	ALTCAR98	ANY ALTERNATIVE CARE USE '98
1610	1612	ALTCVS98	NUM OF VISITS TO ALTERNATIVE CARE '98
1613	1614	ALTCVE98	ESTIMATED RANGE OF ALT TX VISITS '98
1615	1619	ALTCRE98	ESTIMATE TOTAL AMT SPENT FOR ALT CARE '98
1620	1621	ALTCRX98	RANGE OF AMOUNT SPENT FOR ALT CARE '98
1622	1623	INSALT98	DID INSURANCE PAY FOR ALT CARE '98
1624	1626	PERINS98	EST % ALT CARE PAID BY INSURANCE '98
1627	1630	PRALTX98	TOTAL SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98
1631	1632	PRALTE98	RANGE SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98
1633	1634	ACUPNC98	PERSON RECEIVED ACUPUNCTURE '98
1635	1636	NUTRIT98	PERSON RECEIVED NUTRITIONAL ADVICE '98
1637	1638	MASAGE98	PERSON RECEIVED MASSAGE THERAPY '98
1639	1640	HERBAL98	PERSON PURCHASED HERBAL REMEDIES '98
1641	1642	BIOFDB98	PERSON RECEIVED BIOFEEDBACK '98
1643	1644	MEDITA98	PERSON RECEIVED MEDITATION TRAINING '98
1645	1646	HOME098	PERSON RECEIVED HOMEOPATHIC THERAPY '98
1647	1648	SPIRTL98	PERSON RECEIVED SPIRITUAL HEALING '98
1649	1650	HYPNO98	PERSON RECEIVED HYPNOSIS '98
1651	1652	TRADIT98	PERSON RECEIVED TRADITIONAL MEDICINE '98
1653	1654	ALTOTH98	PERSON RECEIVED OTHER ALTERNATIVE TX '98
1655	1656	MASTHE98	PERSON SAW MASSAGE THERAPIST '98
1657	1658	ACPTHE98	PERSON SAW ACUPUNCTURIST '98
1659	1660	MDTRT98	PER SAW PHYSICIAN FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98
1661	1662	NURTRT98	PERSON SAW NURSE FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98
1663	1664	HOMEMD98	PERS SAW HOMEOPATHIC/NATUROPATHIC DOC '98
1665	1666	CHIRO98	PERSON SAW CHIROPRACTOR '98
1667	1668	CLERGY98	PERSON SAW CLERGY OR SPIRITUALIST '98
1669	1670	HERBTR98	PERSON SAW HERBALIST '98
1671	1672	OTHALT98	PERS SAW OTH PRACTITIONER FOR ALT TX '98
1673	1674	ALTCSP98	USED ALT CARE FOR SPECIFIC HLTH PROB '98
1675	1676	DSCALT98	DISCUSSED ALT CARE WITH REGULAR MD '98
1677	1678	REFRMD98	REFERRED BY PHYSICIAN FOR ALT TX '98
1679	1680	WHRCAR98	WHERE WAS CHILD CARE PROVIDED '98
1681	1682	WHOCAR98	WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE '98
1683	1684	DAYCAR98	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRED '98
1685	1690	TOTTCH98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES '98, EXCL RX
1691	1696	TOTEXP98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP '98
1697	1701	TOTSLF98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY '98
1702	1707	TOTMCR98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE '98
1708	1713	TOTMCD98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID '98
1714	1719	TOTPRV98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS '98
1720	1724	TOTVA98	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA '98
1725	1729	TOTCHM98	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA '98
1730	1734	TOTOFD98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL '98
1735	1739	TOTSTL98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL '98
1740	1744	TOTWCP98	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP '98
1745	1750	TOTOPR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE '98
1751	1755	TOTOPU98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC '98
1756	1760	TOTOSR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES '98
1761	1763	OBTOTV98	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS '98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 36

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1764	1768	OBVTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 98
1769	1773	OBVEXP98	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 98
1774	1778	OBVSLF98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1779	1783	OBVMCR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1784	1788	OBVMCD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1789	1793	OBVPRV98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1794	1798	OBVVA98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 98
1799	1802	OBVCHM98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1803	1807	OBVOFD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1808	1811	OBVSTL98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1812	1816	OBVWCP98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1817	1820	OBVOPR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1821	1824	OBVOPU98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1825	1828	OBVOSR98	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1829	1831	OBDRV98	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 98
1832	1836	OBDTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 98
1837	1841	OBDEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 98
1842	1846	OBDSLF98	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1847	1851	OBDMCR98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1852	1856	OBDMCD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1857	1861	OBDRV98	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1862	1865	OBVA98	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 98
1866	1869	OBCHM98	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1870	1873	OBDOFD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1874	1877	OBSTL98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1878	1881	OBWCP98	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1882	1885	OBOPR98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1886	1889	OBOPU98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1890	1893	OBOSR98	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1894	1896	OBOTHV98	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICIAN VISITS 98
1897	1901	OBOTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 98
1902	1906	OBOEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 98
1907	1910	OBSLF98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1911	1915	OBOCR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1916	1920	OBOCD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1921	1925	OOPRV98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1926	1929	OBOVA98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 98
1930	1933	OBOCHM98	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1934	1937	OBOOFD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1938	1941	OOSTL98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1942	1945	OOWCP98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1946	1949	OOPR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
1950	1952	OOPU98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
1953	1956	OOSR98	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
1957	1959	OBCHIR98	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 98
1960	1963	OBCTCH98	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 98
1964	1967	OBCEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 98
1968	1971	OBOSLF98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
1972	1975	OBCMCR98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
1976	1979	OBCMCD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
1980	1983	OBCPRV98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
1984	1986	OBCVA98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 98
1987	1987	OBCCHM98	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
1988	1988	OBCOFD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
1989	1989	OBCSTL98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
1990	1993	OBCWCP98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
1994	1996	OBCOPR98	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PRIVATE AMT 98
1997	1997	OBCOPU98	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PUBLIC AMT 98
1998	2001	OBCOSR98	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHR UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2002	2004	OBNURS98	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 98
2005	2009	OBNTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 98
2010	2014	OBNEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC 98
2015	2018	OBNSLF98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2019	2023	OBNMCR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2024	2027	OBNMCD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2028	2032	OBNPRV98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2033	2035	OBNVA98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98
2036	2038	OBNCHM98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2039	2041	OBNOFD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2042	2045	OBNSTL98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2046	2048	OBNWCP98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2049	2052	OBNOPR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2053	2055	OBNOPU98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2056	2059	OBNOSR98	NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2060	2060	OBOPTO98	# OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 98
2061	2064	OBETCH98	OFFICE-BASED OPTOMTRIST VISIT CHARGES 98
2065	2068	OBEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST EXP 98
2069	2072	OBESLF98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2073	2076	OBEMCR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2077	2079	OBEMCD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2080	2083	OBEPRV98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2084	2086	OBEVA98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 98
2087	2088	OBECHM98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 98
2089	2090	OBEOFD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 98
2091	2093	OBESTL98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2094	2094	OBWCP98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2095	2097	OBEOPR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2098	2098	OBEOPU98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2099	2101	OBEOSR98	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2102	2103	OBASST98	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 98
2104	2107	OBATCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 98
2108	2111	OBAEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 98
2112	2114	OBASLF98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2115	2118	OBAOCR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2119	2122	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2123	2126	OBAOPR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2127	2129	OBAVA98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98
2130	2132	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2133	2135	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2136	2138	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2139	2141	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2142	2144	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2145	2146	OBAOCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2147	2149	OBAOCD98	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2150	2152	OBTHER98	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 98
2153	2157	OBTTC98	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 98
2158	2162	OBTEXP98	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 98
2163	2166	OBTSLF98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2167	2170	OBTMCR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2171	2174	OBTMCD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2175	2178	OBTPRV98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2179	2181	OBTVA98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 98
2182	2184	OBTCHM98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2185	2187	OBTOFD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2188	2190	OBTSTL98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2191	2194	OBTWCP98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2195	2198	OBTOPR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2199	2199	OBTOPU98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 38

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2200	2203	OBTOSR98	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2204	2206	OPTOTV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 98
2207	2211	OPFTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2212	2216	OPFEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 98
2217	2221	OPFSLF98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
2222	2226	OPFMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2227	2231	OPFMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2232	2236	OPFPRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2237	2241	OPFVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2242	2245	OPFCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 98
2246	2250	OPFOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2251	2254	OPFSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
2255	2259	OPFWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2260	2263	OPFOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2264	2267	OPFOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2268	2271	OPFOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2272	2276	OPDEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 98
2277	2281	OPDTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2282	2285	OPDSL98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
2286	2289	OPDMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 98
2290	2293	OPDMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 98
2294	2298	OPDPRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2299	2301	OPDVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2302	2304	OPDCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98
2305	2307	OPDOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2308	2310	OPDSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
2311	2314	OPDWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
2315	2318	OPDOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2319	2321	OPDOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2322	2325	OPDOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98
2326	2328	OPDRV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 98
2329	2333	OPVTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2334	2338	OPVEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 98
2339	2343	OPVSLF98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
2344	2348	OPVMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2349	2353	OPVMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2354	2358	OPVPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2359	2362	OPVVA98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2363	2366	OPVCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98
2367	2371	OPVOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2372	2375	OPVSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
2376	2380	OPVWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2381	2384	OPVOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2385	2388	OPVOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2389	2392	OPVOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2393	2397	OPSEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 98
2398	2402	OPSTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2403	2406	OPSSLF98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
2407	2410	OPSMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
2411	2414	OPSMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2415	2419	OPSPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2420	2422	OPSVVA98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2423	2425	OPSCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98
2426	2427	OPSOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2428	2429	OPSSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
2430	2433	OPSWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
2434	2437	OPSOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2438	2440	OPSOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2441	2444	OPSOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 39

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2445	2447	OPOTHV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 98
2448	2452	OPOTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98
2453	2457	OPOEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 98
2458	2461	OPOSFL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98
2462	2466	OPOMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2467	2471	OPOMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2472	2476	OPOPVR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2477	2481	OPOVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98
2482	2484	OPOCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 98
2485	2488	OPOOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2489	2492	OPOSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98
2493	2496	OPOWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2497	2500	OPOOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2501	2503	OPOOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2504	2507	OPOOSR98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 98
2508	2512	OPPEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 98
2513	2517	OPPTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 98
2518	2520	OPPSLF98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98
2521	2524	OPPMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
2525	2528	OPPMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2529	2533	OPPPRV98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
2534	2536	OPPVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98
2537	2538	OPPCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 98
2539	2541	OPPOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
2542	2544	OPPSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98
2545	2547	OPPWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-DR 98
2548	2551	OPPOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
2552	2554	OPPOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
2555	2557	OPOSR98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 98
2558	2560	AMCHIR98	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1998
2561	2564	AMTCH98	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2565	2568	AMCEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 98
2569	2572	AMCSLF98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2573	2576	AMCMCR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2577	2580	AMCMCD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2581	2584	AMCPRV98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2585	2587	AMCVA98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 98
2588	2588	AMCCHM98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2589	2589	AMCOFD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2590	2590	AMCSTL98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2591	2594	AMCWCP98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2595	2597	AMCOPR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2598	2598	AMCOPU98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2599	2602	AMCOSR98	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2603	2605	AMNURS98	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS(OB+OP) 98
2606	2610	AMNTCH98	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2611	2615	AMNEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 98
2616	2619	AMNSLF98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2620	2624	AMNMCR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2625	2629	AMNMCD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2630	2634	AMNPRV98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 98
2635	2638	AMNVA98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2639	2641	AMNCHM98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2642	2644	AMNOFD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98
2645	2648	AMNSTL98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2649	2651	AMNWCP98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2652	2655	AMNOPR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2656	2658	AMNOPU98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2659	2662	AMNOSR98	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 40

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2663	2663	AMOPTO98	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 98
2664	2667	AMETCH98	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2668	2671	AMEEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 98
2672	2675	AMESLF98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2676	2679	AMEMCR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98
2680	2682	AMEMCD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98
2683	2686	AMEPRV98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2687	2689	AMEVA98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2690	2691	AMECHM98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2692	2694	AMEOFD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 98
2695	2697	AMESTL98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
2698	2698	AMEWCP98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2699	2701	AMEOPR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2702	2702	AMEOPU98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2703	2705	AMEOSR98	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
2706	2707	AMASST98	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUPAT), 1998
2708	2712	AMATCH98	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2713	2717	AMAEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 98
2718	2720	AMASLF98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2721	2724	AMAMCR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2725	2728	AMAMCD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2729	2733	AMAPRV98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2734	2736	AMAVA98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98
2737	2739	AMACHM98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
2740	2742	AMAOFD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2743	2745	AMASTL98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2746	2748	AMAWCP98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 98
2749	2751	AMAOPR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2752	2754	AMAOPU98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2755	2757	AMAOSR98	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
2758	2760	AMTHER98	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 98
2761	2765	AMTICH98	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98
2766	2770	AMTEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 98
2771	2774	AMTSLF98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
2775	2778	AMTMCR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98
2779	2782	AMTMCD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98
2783	2787	AMTPRV98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
2788	2792	AMTVA98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 98
2793	2795	AMTCHM98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
2796	2799	AMTOFD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98
2800	2802	AMTSTL98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
2803	2806	AMTWCP98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
2807	2810	AMTOPR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
2811	2811	AMTOPU98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
2812	2815	AMTOSR98	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
2816	2818	AMTOTC98	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1998
2819	2821	AMDRC98	# CALLS W/OFF & OUTPAT PHYSICIANS, 1998
2822	2823	ERTOT98	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 98
2824	2828	ERFTCH98	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 98
2829	2833	ERFEXP98	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 98
2834	2838	ERFSLF98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 98
2839	2842	ERFMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 98
2843	2846	ERFMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 98
2847	2851	ERFPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 98
2852	2855	ERFVA98	ER-VA AMT - FAC 98
2856	2858	ERFCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 98
2859	2862	ERFOFD98	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 98
2863	2866	ERFSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 98
2867	2870	ERFWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2871	2874	ERFOPR98	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 98
2875	2878	ERFOPU98	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 98
2879	2882	ERFOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 98
2883	2886	ERDEXP98	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 98
2887	2890	ERDTCH98	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 98
2891	2894	ERDSLF98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 98
2895	2898	ERDMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 98
2899	2902	ERDMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 98
2903	2906	ERDPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 98
2907	2909	ERDVA98	ER-VA AMT - DR 98
2910	2912	ERDCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 98
2913	2915	ERDOFD98	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 98
2916	2918	ERDSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 98
2919	2922	ERDWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 98
2923	2925	ERDOPR98	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 98
2926	2928	ERDOPU98	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 98
2929	2932	ERDOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 98
2933	2933	IPZERO98	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 98
2934	2938	ZIFTCH98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98
2939	2943	ZIFEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 98
2944	2947	ZIFSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98
2948	2951	ZIFMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
2952	2956	ZIFMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
2957	2960	ZIFPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
2961	2963	ZIFVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98
2964	2964	ZIFCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98
2965	2967	ZIFOFD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
2968	2968	ZIFSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98
2969	2972	ZIFWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
2973	2974	ZIFOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98
2975	2975	ZIFOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
2976	2976	ZIFOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
2977	2980	ZIDEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 98
2981	2984	ZIDTCH98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 98
2985	2988	ZIDSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98
2989	2992	ZIDMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98
2993	2995	ZIDMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
2996	2999	ZIDPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98
3000	3000	ZIDVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98
3001	3001	ZIDCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 98
3002	3002	ZIDOFD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
3003	3003	ZIDSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98
3004	3007	ZIDWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
3008	3010	ZIDOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
3011	3011	ZIDOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
3012	3012	ZIDOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 98
3013	3014	IPDIS98	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1998
3015	3020	IPFEXP98	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 98
3021	3026	IPFTCH98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98
3027	3031	IPFSLF98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98
3032	3037	IPFMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98
3038	3042	IPFMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98
3043	3048	IPFPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98
3049	3053	IPFVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98
3054	3058	IPFCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 98
3059	3063	IPFOFD98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98
3064	3067	IPFSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98
3068	3072	IPFWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98
3073	3078	IPFOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 42

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3079	3083	IPFOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98
3084	3088	IPFOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98
3089	3093	IPDEXP98	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 98
3094	3098	IPDTCH98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 98
3099	3102	IPDSLF98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98
3103	3107	IPDMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 98
3108	3111	IPDMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98
3112	3116	IPDPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 98
3117	3119	IPDVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98
3120	3122	IPDCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 98
3123	3125	IPDOFD98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98
3126	3128	IPDSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98
3129	3133	IPDWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98
3134	3138	IPDOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98
3139	3142	IPDOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98
3143	3145	IPDOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SORCE AMT-DR 98
3146	3148	IPNGTD98	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1998
3149	3150	DVTOT98	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 98
3151	3155	DVTTCH98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98
3156	3160	DVTEXP98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 98
3161	3165	DVTSLF98	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3166	3168	DVTMCR98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 98
3169	3173	DVTMCD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 98
3174	3177	DVTPRV98	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3178	3181	DVTVA98	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 98
3182	3185	DVTCHM98	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3186	3189	DVTOFD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 98
3190	3193	DVTSTL98	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3194	3196	DVTWCP98	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3197	3200	DVTOPR98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3201	3204	DVTOPU98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3205	3208	DVTOSR98	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3209	3210	DVGEN98	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 98
3211	3215	DVGTCH98	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98
3216	3220	DVGEXP98	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 98
3221	3225	DVGSFL98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3226	3228	DVGMCR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
3229	3232	DVGMCD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
3233	3236	DVGPRV98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3237	3240	DVGVA98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 98
3241	3244	DVGCHM98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3245	3248	DVGOFD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 98
3249	3252	DVGSTL98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3253	3255	DVGWCP98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3256	3259	DVGOPR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3260	3263	DVGOPU98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3264	3267	DVGOSR98	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3268	3269	DVORTH98	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 98
3270	3274	DVOTCH98	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 98
3275	3279	DVOEXP98	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 98
3280	3284	DVOSLF98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3285	3287	DVOMCR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98
3288	3292	DVOMCD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98
3293	3296	DVOPRV98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3297	3297	DVOVA98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 98
3298	3300	DVOCHM98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3301	3304	DVOOFD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 98
3305	3305	DVOSTL98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3306	3307	DVOWCP98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3308	3308	DVOOPR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 98
3309	3309	DVOOPU98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 98
3310	3313	DVOOSR98	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3314	3316	HHTOTD98	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1998
3317	3319	HHAGD98	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98
3320	3325	HHATCH98	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98
3326	3331	HHAEXP98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 98
3332	3336	HHASLF98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3337	3341	HHAMCR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 98
3342	3347	HHAMCD98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 98
3348	3352	HHAPRV98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3353	3355	HHAVAL98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 98
3356	3356	HHACHM98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3357	3360	HHAOFD98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 98
3361	3365	HHASTL98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3366	3366	HHAWCP98	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3367	3370	HHAOPR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3371	3371	HHAOPU98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3372	3372	HHAOSR98	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3373	3375	HHINDD98	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 98
3376	3380	HHNTCH98	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98
3381	3385	HHNEXP98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGNCY EXP 98
3386	3390	HHNSLF98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3391	3394	HHNMCR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICARE AMT 98
3395	3399	HHNMCD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICAID AMT 98
3400	3403	HHNPRV98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -PRIV INS AMT 98
3404	3404	HHNVA98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 98
3405	3405	HHNCHM98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98
3406	3406	HHNOFD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 98
3407	3407	HHNSTL98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 98
3408	3409	HHNWCP98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3410	3410	HHNOPR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3411	3413	HHNOPU98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3414	3414	HHNOSR98	H HLTH NON-AGNCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3415	3417	HHINFD98	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98
3418	3421	VISEXP98	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 98
3422	3425	VISTCH98	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 98
3426	3429	VISSLF98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3430	3432	VISMCR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 98
3433	3435	VISMCD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 98
3436	3438	VISPRV98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 98
3439	3441	VISVA98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 98
3442	3444	VISCHM98	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3445	3448	VISOFD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 98
3449	3451	VISSTL98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98
3452	3452	VISWCP98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3453	3455	VISOPR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3456	3458	VISOPU98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3459	3461	VISOSR98	GLASES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98
3462	3466	OTHCH98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 98
3467	3471	OTHEXP98	TOT OTHER EQUP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 98
3472	3476	OTHSLF98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 98
3477	3481	OTHMCR98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 98
3482	3485	OTHMCD98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 98
3486	3490	OTHPRV98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 98
3491	3495	OTHVA98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 98
3496	3498	OTHCHM98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3499	3502	OTHOFD98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 98
3503	3506	OTHSTL98	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98

MEPS HC-028
1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
CODEBOOK

PAGE: 44

DATE: December 17, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3507	3509	OTHWCP98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3510	3513	OTHOPR98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3514	3516	OTHOPU98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3517	3519	OTHOSR98	OTH EQUIP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3520	3522	RXTOT98	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 98
3523	3527	RXEXP98	TOTAL RX-EXP 98
3528	3532	RXSLF98	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98
3533	3536	RXMCR98	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 98
3537	3541	RXMCD98	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 98
3542	3546	RXPRV98	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 98
3547	3550	RXVA98	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 98
3551	3554	RXCHM98	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98
3555	3558	RXOFD98	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 98
3559	3562	RXSTL98	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 98
3563	3566	RXWCP98	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 98
3567	3570	RXOPR98	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98
3571	3573	RXOPU98	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98
3574	3577	RXOSR98	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98
3578	3589	WTDPER98	POVERTY/MORTALITY/NH ADJ PERS LVL WGT 98
3590	3601	WTFAMF98	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT
3602	3613	WTCFAM98	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/98
3614	3616	VARSTR98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1998
3617	3618	VARPSU98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1998

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID	5.0	NUM	1	5
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	VALID ID	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PID	PERSON NUMBER	3.0	NUM	6	8
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	VALID ID	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)	8.0	CHAR	9	16
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	VALID ID	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PANEL98	PANEL NUMBER	1.0	NUM	17	17
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	2 PANEL 2	12,935	137,221,733		
	3 PANEL 3	11,137	136,311,957		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R3/1	2.0	CHAR	18	19
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	619	2,363,001		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	21,763	253,845,659		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,385	14,292,973		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	256	2,635,002		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	35	313,533		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	12	79,953		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	2	3,570		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R4/2	2.0	CHAR	20	21
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	284	1,884,326		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	21,844	252,799,094		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,589	15,574,232		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	298	2,866,161		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	37	302,704		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	18	103,604		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	2	3,570		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - R5/3	2.0	CHAR	22	23
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	554	6,094,767		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	21,455	247,655,389		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,677	16,241,561		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	322	3,055,568		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	44	381,385		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	17	93,901		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	3	11,120		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMID98	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/98	2.0	CHAR	24	25
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	253	2,426,952		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	21,749	251,322,906		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,684	16,302,757		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	322	3,000,015		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	44	376,040		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	17	93,901		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	3	11,120		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER	2.0	CHAR	26	27
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	6	79,698		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	21,980	253,522,200		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,697	16,426,953		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	325	3,023,778		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	44	376,040		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	17	93,901		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	3	11,120		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER	2.0	CHAR	28	29
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	A CPS FAMILY UNIT A	21,579	250,014,421		
	B CPS FAMILY UNIT B	1,901	18,953,388		
	C CPS FAMILY UNIT C	464	3,783,928		
	D CPS FAMILY UNIT D	90	619,311		
	E CPS FAMILY UNIT E	28	136,463		
	F CPS FAMILY UNIT F	7	26,180		
	G CPS FAMILY UNIT G	1	0		
	H CPS FAMILY UNIT H	1	0		
	I CPS FAMILY UNIT I	1	0		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY	2.0	NUM	30	31
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,138	9,308,963		
	1 - 17 NUMBER OF PERSONS	22,934	264,224,727		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY	2.0	NUM	32	33
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPP, NOT MEM OF 12/31 FAMILY	311	1,647,034		
	0 NOT A REFERENCE PERSON	14,488	152,496,119		
	1 REFERENCE PERSON	9,273	119,390,538		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1	2.0	CHAR	34	35
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	617	2,340,703		
	A RU LETTER A	21,681	252,818,964		
	B RU LETTER B	1,457	15,183,046		
	C RU LETTER C	268	2,793,922		
	D RU LETTER D	35	313,533		
	E RU LETTER E	12	79,953		
	F RU LETTER F	2	3,570		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2	2.0	CHAR	36	37
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	280	1,844,126		
	A RU LETTER A	21,732	251,289,619		
	B RU LETTER B	1,679	16,757,148		
	C RU LETTER C	323	3,230,591		
	D RU LETTER D	37	302,704		
	E RU LETTER E	19	105,932		
	F RU LETTER F	2	3,570		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3	2.0	CHAR	38	39
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	548	6,023,261		
	A RU LETTER A	21,358	246,352,408		
	B RU LETTER B	1,758	17,297,011		
	C RU LETTER C	343	3,372,275		
	D RU LETTER D	44	381,385		
	E RU LETTER E	18	96,230		
	F RU LETTER F	3	11,120		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RULETR98	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	CHAR	40	41
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	A RU LETTER A	21,877	252,198,402		
	B RU LETTER B	1,784	17,511,414		
	C RU LETTER C	346	3,340,486		
	D RU LETTER D	44	376,040		
	E RU LETTER E	18	96,230		
	F RU LETTER F	3	11,120		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1	2.0	NUM	42	43
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 PERSON IN RU	2,708	40,194,422		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	5,079	66,125,292		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	4,277	50,345,560		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	5,248	59,472,020		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	3,343	32,032,132		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	1,560	13,198,045		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	721	6,227,939		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	262	2,108,466		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	133	846,651		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	19	237,043		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	22	149,638		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	36	96,391		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	16	72,342		
	17 PERSONS IN RU	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2	2.0	NUM	44	45
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1 PERSON IN RU	2,722	40,142,745		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	5,143	65,725,974		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	4,376	50,741,779		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	5,316	60,201,341		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	3,350	32,091,822		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	1,544	12,773,720		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	768	6,253,206		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	278	1,942,459		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	128	767,499		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	47	457,079		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	55	225,787		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	26	172,920		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	13	66,256		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS IN RU	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3	2.0	NUM	46	47
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 PERSON IN RU	2,708	39,818,392		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	5,092	64,599,364		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	4,310	49,244,694		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	5,196	58,936,724		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	3,342	32,309,932		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	1,497	12,574,293		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	791	6,214,494		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	244	1,676,596		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	143	980,910		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	40	380,757		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	65	281,671		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	16	36,603		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	23	202,573		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS IN RU	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUSIZE98	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	48	49
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	260	2,540,738		
	1 PERSON IN RU	2,737	40,253,209		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	5,183	65,705,637		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	4,407	50,267,714		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	5,297	60,105,591		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	3,320	32,190,304		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	1,538	12,807,897		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	770	6,022,986		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	261	1,786,980		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	135	903,428		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	50	450,944		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	55	211,484		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	26	172,920		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	13	66,256		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS IN RU	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUCLAS31	RU FIELD AS: STANDARD, NEW, STUDENT-R3/1	2.0	NUM	50	51
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	617	2,340,703		
	1 STANDARD RU	22,727	263,645,834		
	2 NEW RU	644	6,498,160		
	3 STUDENT RU	84	1,048,993		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RUCLAS42	RU FIELDDED AS: STANDARD, NEW, STUDENT-R4/2	2.0	NUM	52	53
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	280	1,844,126		
	1 STANDARD RU	23,446	268,134,339		
	2 NEW RU	230	2,005,550		
	3 STUDENT RU	116	1,549,676		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUCLAS53	RU FIELDDED AS: STANDARD, NEW, STUDENT-R5/3	2.0	NUM	54	55
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	548	6,023,261		
	1 STANDARD RU	23,279	264,821,064		
	2 NEW RU	142	1,314,879		
	3 STUDENT RU	103	1,374,486		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RUCLAS98	RU FIELDDED AS: STANDARD, NEW, STUD-12/31/98	1.0	NUM	56	56
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 STANDARD RU	23,770	270,346,765		
	2 NEW RU	196	1,791,633		
	3 STUDENT RU	106	1,395,292		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMSIZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1	2.0	NUM	57	58
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	632	2,391,938		
	1 PERSON	2,617	39,064,744		
	2 PERSONS	5,030	65,457,636		
	3 PERSONS	4,296	50,609,032		
	4 PERSONS	5,273	59,718,336		
	5 PERSONS	3,428	33,244,550		
	6 PERSONS	1,554	13,091,642		
	7 PERSONS	721	6,170,778		
	8 PERSONS	278	2,341,453		
	9 PERSONS	133	846,651		
	10 PERSONS	19	237,043		
	11 PERSONS	22	149,638		
	12 PERSONS	36	96,391		
	14 PERSONS	16	72,342		
	17 PERSONS	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2	2.0	NUM	59	60
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	290	1,963,700		
	1 PERSON	2,599	38,500,835		
	2 PERSONS	5,081	64,999,581		
	3 PERSONS	4,400	50,977,602		
	4 PERSONS	5,312	60,278,260		
	5 PERSONS	3,483	33,759,345		
	6 PERSONS	1,550	12,859,552		
	7 PERSONS	782	6,409,310		
	8 PERSONS	286	2,048,362		
	9 PERSONS	128	767,499		
	10 PERSONS	47	457,079		
	11 PERSONS	55	225,787		
	12 PERSONS	26	172,920		
	13 PERSONS	13	66,256		
	14 PERSONS	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3	2.0	NUM	61	62
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	591	6,300,591		
	1 PERSON	2,598	38,355,229		
	2 PERSONS	5,052	64,217,810		
	3 PERSONS	4,300	49,023,950		
	4 PERSONS	5,222	59,223,391		
	5 PERSONS	3,448	33,718,013		
	6 PERSONS	1,497	12,611,493		
	7 PERSONS	805	6,370,598		
	8 PERSONS	252	1,782,499		
	9 PERSONS	143	980,910		
	10 PERSONS	40	380,757		
	11 PERSONS	65	281,671		
	12 PERSONS	16	36,603		
	13 PERSONS	23	202,573		
	14 PERSONS	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMSIZE98	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	63	64
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	266	2,620,437		
	1 PERSON	2,622	38,713,418		
	2 PERSONS	5,144	65,347,640		
	3 PERSONS	4,404	50,166,619		
	4 PERSONS	5,320	60,325,102		
	5 PERSONS	3,417	33,504,954		
	6 PERSONS	1,544	12,921,788		
	7 PERSONS	787	6,188,215		
	8 PERSONS	269	1,892,883		
	9 PERSONS	135	903,428		
	10 PERSONS	50	450,944		
	11 PERSONS	55	211,484		
	12 PERSONS	26	172,920		
	13 PERSONS	13	66,256		
	14 PERSONS	3	6,086		
	17 PERSONS	17	41,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FMR51231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	2.0	NUM	65	66
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	657	6,454,306		
	0 NONRESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	273	2,698,689		
	1 RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	23,142	264,380,696		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	2.0	NUM	67	68
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	930	9,152,994		
	1 - 17 NUMBER OF PERSONS	23,142	264,380,696		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY	2.0	NUM	69	70
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6	79,698		
	1 - 17 NUMBER OF PERSONS	24,066	273,453,992		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY	2.0	NUM	71	72
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6	79,698		
	0 NOT A REFERENCE PERSON	14,936	155,622,439		
	1 REFERENCE PERSON	9,130	117,831,553		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE	1.0	NUM	73	73
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 FY RESP. FAM. PRESENT ON 12-31-98, K/I	23,142	264,380,696		
	2 FY RESP. FAM. NOT PRES 12-31-98, K/I	211	1,753,914		
	3 FY RESP.FAM. NOT PRES 12-31 NO K/I	112	1,435,824		
	4 NO FY RESP. FAM. WGT BUT HAS PERS WGT	607	5,963,257		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/98	1.0	NUM	74	74
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	231	1,990,902		
	1 YES	23,723	270,120,606		
	2 NO	118	1,422,183		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1	2.0	NUM	75	76
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 NORTHEAST	4,224	52,064,141		
	2 MIDWEST	4,660	63,969,048		
	3 SOUTH	8,521	94,302,841		
	4 WEST	6,036	60,811,427		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2	2.0	NUM	77	78
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	379	2,338,204		
	1 NORTHEAST	4,255	51,954,720		
	2 MIDWEST	4,705	63,670,053		
	3 SOUTH	8,620	94,567,439		
	4 WEST	6,113	61,003,273		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3	2.0	NUM	79	80
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	259	2,537,001		
	1 NORTHEAST	4,262	51,886,300		
	2 MIDWEST	4,722	63,244,089		
	3 SOUTH	8,664	94,645,393		
	4 WEST	6,165	61,220,907		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
REGION98	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	81	82
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	260	2,540,738		
	1 NORTHEAST	4,262	51,886,300		
	2 MIDWEST	4,722	63,244,089		
	3 SOUTH	8,664	94,645,393		
	4 WEST	6,164	61,217,169		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS	2.0	NUM	83	84
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	260	2,540,738		
	0 NON-MSA	5,060	52,217,481		
	1 MSA	18,752	218,775,471		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MSA98	MSA AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	85	86
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	260	2,540,738		
	0 NON-MSA	5,060	52,217,481		
	1 MSA	18,752	218,775,471		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R3/1	3.0	NUM	87	89
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	617	2,340,703		
	10 - 999	23,455	271,192,987		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2	3.0	NUM	90	92
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	274	1,775,667		
	10 - 999	23,798	271,758,023		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3	3.0	NUM	93	95
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	540	5,880,320		
	10 - 999	23,532	267,653,370		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
REFPRS98	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/98	3.0	NUM	96	98
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	10 - 999	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1	1.0	NUM	99	99
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	617	2,340,703		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	9,003	115,107,073		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	14,452	156,085,914		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2	1.0	NUM	100	100
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	268	1,554,719		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	9,093	115,766,668		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	14,711	156,212,304		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3	1.0	NUM	101	101
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	531	5,637,364		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	8,990	114,439,280		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	14,551	153,457,046		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RESP98	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/98	1.0	NUM	102	102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	9,074	115,677,664		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	14,998	157,856,026		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1	2.0	NUM	103	104
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	617	2,340,703		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	23,250	268,820,920		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	205	2,372,067		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2	2.0	NUM	105	106
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	268	1,554,719		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	23,578	269,264,528		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	226	2,714,443		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3	2.0	NUM	107	108
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	531	5,637,364		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	23,296	265,126,848		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	245	2,769,478		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PROXY98	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/98	1.0	NUM	109	109
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	23,743	269,802,942		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	329	3,730,748		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRED31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	110	111
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-8 DK	42	105,808		
	-7 REFUSED	5	34,923		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,390	271,006,726		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	112	113
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-8 DK	13	86,584		
	-7 REFUSED	5	34,923		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 JANUARY	10,717	134,190,457		
	2 FEBRUARY	66	403,191		
	3 MARCH	75	602,658		
	4 APRIL	33	207,345		
	5 MAY	53	264,790		
	6 JUNE	21	173,025		
	7 JULY	9	67,148		
	8 AUGUST	164	1,632,285		
	9 SEPTEMBER	4,194	45,113,914		
	10 OCTOBER	4,315	47,313,610		
	11 NOVEMBER	2,599	28,377,479		
	12 DECEMBER	1,173	12,680,049		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	114	117
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1997 YEAR	12,438	135,041,550		
	1998 YEAR	11,003	136,105,907		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDREFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	118	119
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	23,610		
	-8 DK	4	35,804		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,434	271,088,044		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	120	121
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1 JANUARY	31	271,267		
	2 FEBRUARY	30	300,230		
	3 MARCH	4,322	45,414,001		
	4 APRIL	5,846	65,493,683		
	5 MAY	5,903	68,217,494		
	6 JUNE	3,968	48,569,037		
	7 JULY	1,884	24,130,266		
	8 AUGUST	928	11,305,505		
	9 SEPTEMBER	529	7,445,974		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	122	125
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	1998 YEAR	23,441	271,147,457		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	126	127
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	0		
	-8 DK	17	33,522		
	-7 REFUSED	2	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,754	271,576,668		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	128	129
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	0		
	-7 REFUSED	2	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	2 FEBRUARY	1	22,062		
	3 MARCH	4,307	45,168,956		
	4 APRIL	5,856	65,426,349		
	5 MAY	5,942	68,310,820		
	6 JUNE	4,039	48,594,751		
	7 JULY	1,955	24,378,052		
	8 AUGUST	998	11,430,839		
	9 SEPTEMBER	581	7,673,474		
	10 OCTOBER	41	333,521		
	11 NOVEMBER	39	207,494		
	12 DECEMBER	13	63,871		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	130	133
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1998 YEAR	23,786	271,610,191		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	134	135
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	61,743		
	-8 DK	18	174,063		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,762	271,374,385		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	136	137
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	26,916		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1 JANUARY	2,142	27,400,817		
	2 FEBRUARY	1,113	14,111,795		
	3 MARCH	10	153,469		
	4 APRIL	12	55,897		
	5 MAY	8	59,766		
	6 JUNE	16	152,808		
	7 JULY	26	272,804		
	8 AUGUST	668	6,129,044		
	9 SEPTEMBER	5,326	55,764,835		
	10 OCTOBER	5,882	66,475,575		
	11 NOVEMBER	5,364	63,054,234		
	12 DECEMBER	3,215	37,952,230		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	138	141
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1998 YEAR	20,524	229,958,846		
	1999 YEAR	3,262	41,651,345		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	142	143
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	6	37,124		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,481	267,267,481		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	144	145
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 JANUARY	1,960	25,337,684		
	2 FEBRUARY	996	12,742,123		
	3 MARCH	9	160,740		
	8 AUGUST	646	5,931,733		
	9 SEPTEMBER	5,331	55,593,652		
	10 OCTOBER	5,883	66,351,162		
	11 NOVEMBER	5,395	63,114,133		
	12 DECEMBER	3,267	38,073,377		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	146	149
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1998 YEAR	20,522	229,064,057		
	1999 YEAR	2,965	38,240,548		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDREF53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	150	151
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	11	77,791		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 - 31 DAY	23,476	267,226,815		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	152	153
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	2,494		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 JANUARY	7	100,712		
	2 FEBRUARY	11	131,104		
	3 MARCH	74	896,351		
	4 APRIL	3,528	42,042,165		
	5 MAY	3,362	42,085,662		
	6 JUNE	2,130	26,141,256		
	7 JULY	1,262	15,894,805		
	8 AUGUST	315	3,818,164		
	9 SEPTEMBER	3	35,384		
	10 OCTOBER	11	121,601		
	11 NOVEMBER	15	116,555		
	12 DECEMBER	12,768	135,918,351		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDREY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	154	157
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1998 YEAR	12,797	136,191,892		
	1999 YEAR	10,690	131,112,714		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDREF98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	158	159
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	85,352		
	-8 DK	28	248,171		
	1 - 31 DAY	24,035	273,200,167		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDREF98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	160	161
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	26,916		
	1 JANUARY	30	255,793		
	2 FEBRUARY	28	274,073		
	3 MARCH	33	384,008		
	4 APRIL	29	181,837		
	5 MAY	21	179,233		
	6 JUNE	21	251,429		
	7 JULY	31	348,192		
	8 AUGUST	29	239,076		
	9 SEPTEMBER	25	279,609		
	10 OCTOBER	29	312,728		
	11 NOVEMBER	28	280,544		
	12 DECEMBER	23,764	270,520,254		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDREY98	1998 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	162	165
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1998 YEAR	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS	1.0	NUM	166	166
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 KEY	22,993	273,533,690		
	2 NOT KEY	1,079	0		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1	1.0	NUM	167	167
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 INCOR LISTED/OUT-OF-SCOPE PRIOR 1/1/98	1			0
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	23,104			267,673,219
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	130			1,356,226
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	160			1,989,236
	4 INSCOPE REF PER, BUT NOT START NOR END	2			3,874
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	45			124,902
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	8			33,475
	7 NOT IN RU, JOINED IN LATER ROUND	617			2,347,877
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	5			4,881
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2	1.0	NUM	168	168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	23,376			268,006,049
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	165			1,631,450
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	205			1,957,218
	4 INSCOPE REF PER, BUT NOT START NOR END	1			15,474
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	39			0
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	132			1,358,275
	7 NOT IN RU, JOINED IN LATER ROUND	152			565,224
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	2			0
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3	1.0	NUM	169	169
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	23,288			265,641,433
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	98			1,029,512
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	64			610,649
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	37			23,011
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	290			2,905,989
	8 RU NON-RESPONSE	262			3,311,675
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	33			11,420
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
INSCOP98	INSCOPE - R5/3 START THROUGH 12/31/98	1.0	NUM	170	170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	23,590			269,054,032
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	90			878,495
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	95			1,060,425
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	37			0
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	257			2,529,318
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	3			11,420
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSC1231	INSCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1998	1.0	NUM	171	171
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NOT IN-SCOPE - NOT RESP/NOT IN AN RU	3		11,420	
	1 IN-SCOPE ON 12/31/1998	23,685		270,114,457	
	2 NOT IN-SCOPE ON 12/31/1998	384		3,407,813	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1998	1.0	NUM	172	172
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NOT RECORDED AS BEING INSCOPE	2		0	
	1 INSCOPE AT SOME TIME DURING 1998	24,031		273,533,690	
	2 OUT-OF-SCOPE FOR ALL OF 1998	39		0	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1	1.0	NUM	173	173
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	23,441		271,147,457	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	14		38,356	
	4 PERSON IS NOT IN AN RU	617		2,347,877	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2	1.0	NUM	174	174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	23,786		271,610,191	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	134		1,358,275	
	4 PERSON IS NOT IN AN RU	152		565,224	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY - R5/3	1.0	NUM	175	175
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	23,487		267,304,605	
	2 PERSON IS IN NON-RESPONDING RU	262		3,311,675	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	323		2,917,409	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
ELGRND98	ELIGIBILITY STATUS AS OF 12/31/98	1.0	NUM	176	176
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	23,812		270,992,952	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	260		2,540,738	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1998	1.0	NUM	177	177
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	24,072		273,533,690	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1	2.0	NUM	178	179
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NOT FIELDLED/NON-RESPONSE RU	617		2,340,703	
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	21,901		256,879,721	
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	42		124,902	
	13 FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	84		1,048,993	
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INScope	5		114,193	
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE RD: 4/2, 5/3	1		2,808	
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION ROUND: 4/2, 5/3	1		20,054	
	31 DECEASED	84		694,788	
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	21		421,612	
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	13		146,044	
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	7		43,398	
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	5		50,385	
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	410		5,167,518	
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	545		2,708,085	
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	88		909,523	
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	235		2,818,241	
	62 INSTITUT PRIOR TO REF PER-R1 ONLY	2		4,391	
	63 LEFT U.S. PRIOR TO REF PER-R1 ONLY	3		16,856	
	72 INELIG NON-KEY/RESIDENCY SCHL YR ONLY	2		0	
	73 NONKEY, NOT FT MIL, MOVED W/OUT KEY	4		0	
	74 MOVED AS FT MIL, NOT TO FAC, W/O KEY	2		21,474	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2	2.0	NUM	180	181
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NOT FIELDDED/NON-RESPONSE RU	268		1,554,719	
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	22,694		263,504,363	
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	33		0	
	13 FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	116		1,549,676	
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INSCOPE	13		183,958	
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE RD: 4/2, 5/3	16		340,258	
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION ROUND: 4/2, 5/3	6		34,170	
	23 LEAVES INSTITUTION & DIES RD: 4/2, 5/3	1		15,474	
	24 DIES IN INST DURING ROUND: 4/2, 5/3	1		28,522	
	31 DECEASED	84		817,588	
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	21		403,581	
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	15		126,004	
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	35		207,578	
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	7		17,643	
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	199		1,937,484	
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	300		274,896	
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	100		1,063,468	
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	162		1,474,307	
	74 MOVED AS FT MIL, NOT TO FAC, W/O KEY	1		0	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3	2.0	NUM	182	183
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NOT FIELDDED/NON-RESPONSE RU	529		5,599,977	
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	22,892		262,327,378	
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	37		23,011	
	13 FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	103		1,374,486	
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INSCOPE	5		46,039	
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE RD: 4/2, 5/3	28		562,731	
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION ROUND: 4/2, 5/3	5		26,948	
	31 DECEASED	50		530,778	
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	10		154,674	
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	10		100,417	
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	20		193,360	
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	6		40,290	
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	127		1,294,792	
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	98		48,752	
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	72		644,777	
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	54		516,472	
	73 NONKEY, NOT FT MIL, MOVED W/OUT KEY	23		0	
	74 MOVED AS FT MIL, NOT TO FAC, W/O KEY	1		11,420	
	81 MOVED, FT STUD, NO RESP, DATA IMPUTED	2		37,387	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1	2.0	CHAR	184	185
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	617	2,340,703		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	23,245	268,789,455		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	29	272,363		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	21	393,075		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	160	1,738,095		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2	2.0	CHAR	186	187
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	264	1,512,000		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	23,577	269,256,851		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	27	272,010		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	15	272,714		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	173	1,887,989		
	71 RE COMPL; NO ELIG RU MEMBERS; INELIG	4	42,719		
	72 RU INSTIT'D IN PRIOR RD; STILL INSTIT	12	289,407		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3	2.0	CHAR	188	189
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	257	2,162,561		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	23,296	265,126,848		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	17	180,160		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	5	68,026		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	206	2,135,395		
	71 RE COMPL; NO ELIG RU MEMBERS; INELIG	12	150,631		
	72 RU INSTIT'D IN PRIOR RD; STILL INSTIT	17	385,897		
	88 UNAVAILABLE DURING FIELD PERIOD	32	422,068		
	89 TOO ILL, NO PROXY	2	21,548		
	91 FINAL REFUSAL	186	2,388,477		
	92 FINAL BREAKOFF	4	95,356		
	93 UNABLE TO LOCATE	30	312,003		
	94 ENTIRE RU MIL OR LEFT US AFTER 1/1/98	2	25,945		
	99 FINAL OTHER NONRESPONSE	6	58,776		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
R2FLAG	FLAG:PERSON IS IN P3R2 RU W/TNTV IN 1999	2.0	NUM	190	191
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 NO RD 2 CROSSOVER PROBLEM	20,778	231,557,505		
	1 RD 2 ENDS IN 1999; RD 3 BEGINS IN 1999	3,290	41,928,895		
	4 RD 2 ENDS IN 1999; RD 3 BEGINS IN 1998	4	47,291		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AGE31X	AGE - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	192	193
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	631	2,386,233		
	0 - 4 AGE	1,846	20,061,371		
	5 - 17 AGE	5,302	52,861,151		
	18 - 24 AGE	2,187	24,547,872		
	25 - 44 AGE	6,695	83,781,257		
	45 - 64 AGE	4,731	56,892,815		
	65 - 90 AGE	2,680	33,002,992		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AGE42X	AGE - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	194	195
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	0 - 4 AGE	1,835	19,577,786		
	5 - 17 AGE	5,367	52,801,550		
	18 - 24 AGE	2,315	25,234,422		
	25 - 44 AGE	6,767	83,370,871		
	45 - 64 AGE	4,810	57,686,940		
	65 - 90 AGE	2,692	32,938,622		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	196	197
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	0 - 4 AGE	1,734	18,195,799		
	5 - 17 AGE	5,316	52,290,935		
	18 - 24 AGE	2,309	25,033,785		
	25 - 44 AGE	6,670	81,684,750		
	45 - 64 AGE	4,789	57,522,120		
	65 - 90 AGE	2,669	32,577,217		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AGE98X	AGE AS OF 12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	198	199
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	260	2,540,738		
	0 - 4 AGE	1,824	19,356,461		
	5 - 17 AGE	5,381	52,982,389		
	18 - 24 AGE	2,337	25,145,235		
	25 - 44 AGE	6,776	83,074,003		
	45 - 64 AGE	4,808	57,695,352		
	65 - 90 AGE	2,686	32,739,513		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH	2.0	NUM	200	201
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 JANUARY	2,070	23,751,312		
	2 FEBRUARY	1,845	21,209,539		
	3 MARCH	2,035	22,956,771		
	4 APRIL	1,859	21,482,979		
	5 MAY	1,959	22,482,479		
	6 JUNE	1,864	20,969,531		
	7 JULY	2,154	24,040,547		
	8 AUGUST	2,101	23,428,528		
	9 SEPTEMBER	2,076	23,376,721		
	10 OCTOBER	2,049	23,193,574		
	11 NOVEMBER	1,961	22,486,137		
	12 DECEMBER	2,099	24,155,573		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DOBYY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR	4.0	NUM	202	205
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1908 - 1998 YEAR	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SEX	SEX	1.0	NUM	206	206
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 MALE	11,443	133,614,280		
	2 FEMALE	12,629	139,919,410		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)	1.0	NUM	207	207
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 AMERICAN INDIAN	272	2,030,532		
	2 ALEUT, ESKIMO	9	76,700		
	3 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	968	11,157,781		
	4 BLACK	3,881	36,006,027		
	5 WHITE	18,942	224,262,650		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)	1.0	NUM	208	208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 PERSON IS HISPANIC	5,868	32,057,773		
	2 PERSON IS BLACK/NOT HISPANIC	3,650	34,458,194		
	3 OTHER	14,554	207,017,723		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HISPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)	1.0	NUM	209	209
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 HISPANIC	5,868	32,057,773		
	2 NOT HISPANIC	18,204	241,475,918		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP	2.0	NUM	210	211
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	82,236		
	1 PUERTO RICAN	533	3,334,958		
	2 CUBAN	217	1,161,628		
	3 MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERI/MEXICANO/CHICANO	4,101	20,766,454		
	4 OTHER LATIN AMERICAN/OTHER SPANISH	1,006	6,712,496		
	5 NON-HISPANIC	18,201	241,475,918		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	212	213
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	7,117		
	-8 DK	8	59,024		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	2,381,842		
	1 MARRIED	8,828	106,690,067		
	2 WIDOWED	1,121	13,276,182		
	3 DIVORCED	1,360	16,467,594		
	4 SEPARATED	320	3,205,508		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	4,532	55,826,344		
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,315	64,155,410		
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND 3/1	325	3,819,541		
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND 3/1	147	1,671,158		
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND 3/1	310	3,966,989		
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND 3/1	174	2,006,914		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	214	215
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-7 REFUSED	3	58,540		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	287	1,898,394		
	1 MARRIED	9,063	108,459,563		
	2 WIDOWED	1,221	14,252,039		
	3 DIVORCED	1,626	19,637,206		
	4 SEPARATED	384	3,748,252		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	4,626	55,936,495		
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,372	63,695,908		
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND 4/2	237	2,859,420		
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND 4/2	29	287,852		
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND 4/2	125	1,527,882		
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND 4/2	95	1,172,140		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	216	217
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-8 DK	1	6,124		
	-7 REFUSED	2	14,838		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	577	6,112,721		
	1 MARRIED	9,091	108,599,478		
	2 WIDOWED	1,195	13,895,317		
	3 DIVORCED	1,671	20,005,246		
	4 SEPARATED	365	3,537,416		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	4,560	54,863,424		
	6 UNDER 16 INAPPLICABLE	6,241	62,248,922		
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND 5/3	192	2,070,771		
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND 5/3	28	359,563		
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND 5/3	93	1,169,520		
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND 5/3	54	650,351		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MARRY98X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/98 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	218	219
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	1 MARRIED	9,459	112,421,147		
	2 WIDOWED	1,312	15,322,237		
	3 DIVORCED	1,801	21,575,193		
	4 SEPARATED	441	4,494,302		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	4,696	56,345,635		
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,358	63,375,177		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1	3.0	NUM	220	222
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	624	2,381,842		
	010 - 153 VALID SPOUSE ID	9,030	109,218,672		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	8,090	97,711,627		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	13	66,140		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	6,315	64,155,410		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2	3.0	NUM	223	225
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	282	1,852,258		
	010 - 153 VALID SPOUSE ID	9,168	109,983,794		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	8,246	97,971,713		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	4	30,017		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	6,372	63,695,908		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3	3.0	NUM	226	228
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	562	5,877,613		
	010 - 153 VALID SPOUSE ID	9,090	108,761,584		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	8,176	96,624,609		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	3	20,962		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD	6,241	62,248,922		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUID98	SPOUSE ID - 12/31/98	3.0	NUM	229	231
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	010 - 153 VALID SPOUSE ID	9,263	110,585,443		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	8,447	99,547,321		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	4	25,749		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	6,358	63,375,177		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1	2.0	NUM	232	233
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	66,140		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	624	2,381,842		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	9,030	109,218,672		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	8,090	97,711,627		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,315	64,155,410		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2	2.0	NUM	234	235
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	30,017		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	282	1,852,258		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	9,168	109,983,794		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	8,246	97,971,713		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,372	63,695,908		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3	2.0	NUM	236	237
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	20,962		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	562	5,877,613		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	9,090	108,761,584		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	8,176	96,624,609		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,241	62,248,922		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPOUIN98	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/98	2.0	NUM	238	239
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	9,263	110,585,443		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	8,450	99,573,070		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,358	63,375,177		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1	2.0	NUM	240	241
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	28,890		
	-8 DK	189	1,718,303		
	-7 REFUSED	28	252,229		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2,471	22,443,213		
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,059	10,169,412		
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	5,030	46,283,615		
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	3,482	36,382,554		
	12 GRADE 12	5,456	67,024,359		
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,126	14,346,563		
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	1,713	22,881,146		
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	545	7,258,584		
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	1,856	28,286,734		
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,112	16,458,088		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2	2.0	NUM	242	243
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	20			0
	-8 DK	174			1,540,180
	-7 REFUSED	32			284,144
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2,121			21,501,285
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	968			9,463,851
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	4,998			45,453,038
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	3,508			35,231,516
	12 GRADE 12	5,588			67,746,179
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,170			14,820,700
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	1,819			23,819,699
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	576			7,480,829
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	1,905			28,678,856
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,193			17,513,413
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3	2.0	NUM	244	245
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			0
	-8 DK	157			1,442,668
	-7 REFUSED	32			226,875
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2,319			24,419,653
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	972			9,825,380
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	4,849			43,727,224
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	3,373			33,258,215
	12 GRADE 12	5,530			66,362,232
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,162			14,704,532
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	1,854			24,160,729
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	616			7,975,891
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	1,940			28,714,269
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,265			18,716,022
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
EDUCYR98	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	246	247
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1,796			18,804,570
	-8 DK	57			521,355
	-7 REFUSED	13			53,604
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,017			10,227,616
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	5,008			45,277,521
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	3,513			34,679,978
	12 GRADE 12	5,712			68,315,852
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,180			14,806,322
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	1,898			24,704,789
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	632			8,195,219
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	1,972			29,160,567
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,274			18,786,297
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1	2.0	NUM	248	249
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	113	1,369,630		
	-8 DK	87	829,683		
	-7 REFUSED	20	192,653		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	626	2,381,842		
	1 NO DEGREE	4,775	44,823,604		
	2 GED	776	8,500,295		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	7,540	95,794,024		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,997	29,716,522		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	654	9,753,455		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	218	3,431,766		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	951	12,584,806		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,315	64,155,410		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2	2.0	NUM	250	251
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	92	880,478		
	-8 DK	72	716,458		
	-7 REFUSED	28	264,072		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	288	1,926,916		
	1 NO DEGREE	4,819	44,203,502		
	2 GED	737	8,071,058		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	7,793	97,572,667		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	2,032	30,104,686		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	686	10,225,752		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	235	3,675,306		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	918	12,196,890		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,372	63,695,908		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3	2.0	NUM	252	253
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	33,878		
	-8 DK	79	676,070		
	-7 REFUSED	25	137,784		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	584	6,223,854		
	1 NO DEGREE	4,674	42,320,655		
	2 GED	735	7,826,524		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	7,813	97,175,480		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	2,025	30,108,534		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	716	10,600,860		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	244	3,736,308		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	927	12,444,819		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,241	62,248,922		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HIDEG98	HIGHEST DEGREE AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	254	255
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9			0
	-8 DK	19			113,801
	-7 REFUSED	7			30,700
	1 NO DEGREE	4,910			44,695,677
	2 GED	761			8,190,228
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	8,020			99,573,874
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	2,070			30,679,541
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	719			10,620,399
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	251			3,814,306
	7 OTHER DEGREE	948			12,439,987
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,358			63,375,177
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1	2.0	NUM	256	257
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	8			130,316
	-8 DK	4			10,031
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,772			247,847,480
	1 FULL-TIME	912			10,889,711
	2 PART-TIME	184			1,963,803
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,192			12,692,349
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2	2.0	NUM	258	259
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10			123,896
	-8 DK	1			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,645			247,652,385
	1 FULL-TIME	1,002			11,988,873
	2 PART-TIME	206			2,114,097
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,208			11,654,439
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R5/3	2.0	NUM	260	261
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5			33,129
	-8 DK	3			73,702
	-7 REFUSED	3			35,879
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,644			247,786,668
	1 FULL-TIME	977			11,329,535
	2 PART-TIME	170			1,860,432
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,270			12,414,345
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FTSTU98X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	262	263
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	21,364	244,569,580		
	1 FULL-TIME	1,059	12,471,651		
	2 PART-TIME	205	2,280,178		
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,444	14,212,281		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R3/1	2.0	NUM	264	265
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6,688		
	-7 REFUSED	2	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	2,384,675		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	50	175,286		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	13,555	163,578,746		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,315	64,155,410		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	3,521	43,232,886		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R4/2	2.0	NUM	266	267
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	286	1,923,500		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	49	76,699		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	13,823	164,516,459		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,372	63,695,908		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	3,538	43,321,124		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - R5/3	2.0	NUM	268	269
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-7 REFUSED	4	35,990		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,229,085		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	46	90,985		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	13,698	161,993,129		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,241	62,248,922		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	3,497	42,935,579		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES	2.0	NUM	270	271
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	56,918		
	-8 DK	16	116,315		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,609,820		
	1 YES	1,868	25,073,156		
	2 NO	14,750	179,104,731		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NOW ACTIVE DUTY	50	219,509		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETPVIET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA	2.0	NUM	272	273
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	62,425		
	-8 DK	29	324,563		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,589,885		
	1 YES - SERVED	375	4,649,088		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,525	20,381,757		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	14,754	179,172,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA	2.0	NUM	274	275
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	62,425		
	-8 DK	29	324,563		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,589,885		
	1 YES - SERVED	632	8,253,350		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,268	16,777,495		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	14,754	179,172,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA	2.0	NUM	276	277
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	62,425		
	-8 DK	29	324,563		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,589,885		
	1 YES - SERVED	334	4,203,828		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,566	20,827,017		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	14,754	179,172,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA	2.0	NUM	278	279
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	62,425		
	-8 DK	29	324,563		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,589,885		
	1 YES - SERVED	464	6,649,914		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,436	18,380,931		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	14,754	179,172,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD	2.0	NUM	280	281
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	62,425		
	-8 DK	29	324,563		
	-7 REFUSED	4	20,151		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,075	4,589,885		
	1 YES - SERVED	300	3,918,812		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,600	21,112,033		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	6,300	64,333,092		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	14,754	179,172,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RRREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	282	283
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	10,694		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	624	2,381,842		
	0 SELF	9,075	117,212,701		
	1 MOTHER	175	1,255,097		
	2 FATHER	50	410,836		
	3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	101	763,955		
	4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	106	980,763		
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	3,877	40,392,268		
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	4,229	46,261,812		
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	3,384	41,060,011		
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,013	11,346,668		
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	31	272,482		
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	8	35,306		
	11 SISTER-IN-LAW	19	124,756		
	12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	14	127,935		
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	35	237,351		
	14 SON-IN-LAW	31	175,804		
	16 STEPFATHER	3	20,102		

(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 79

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	282	283
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98

(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

17	STEPDAUGHTER	48		382,718	
18	STEPSON	45		381,060	
19	GRANDMOTHER	12		110,302	
20	GRANDFATHER	1		0	
21	AUNT	6		44,931	
22	UNCLE	7		92,085	
23	NIECE	52		348,053	
24	NEPHEW	63		520,247	
25	COUSIN	25		169,110	
26	GRANDSON	309		2,424,159	
27	GRANDDAUGHTER	254		1,906,700	
28	FEMALE PARTNER	191		1,841,600	
29	MALE PARTNER	182		1,584,737	
30	MOTHER'S PARTNER	1		7,172	
31	FATHER'S PARTNER	1		0	
32	DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	15		138,083	
33	SON OF PARTNER	24		180,222	
37	GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	11		83,301	
38	GREAT GRANDSON	5		43,678	
41	GREAT NIECE	3		16,950	
42	GREAT NEPHEW	3		20,616	
45	FOSTER DAUGHTER	11		57,328	
46	FOSTER SON	10		48,401	
91	OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	16		61,856	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	284	285
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98

-9	NOT ASCERTAINED	3		0	
-8	DK	2		10,694	
-1	INAPPLICABLE	286		1,903,454	
0	SELF	9,120		117,644,734	
1	MOTHER	189		1,384,983	
2	FATHER	51		425,963	
3	SISTER/STEP/HALF	94		700,956	
4	BROTHER/STEP/HALF	114		1,032,066	
5	DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	3,943		40,692,570	
6	SON/ADOPTED SON	4,280		46,399,858	
7	WIFE/SPOUSE	3,422		40,881,089	
8	HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,060		11,348,462	
9	MOTHER-IN-LAW	31		272,239	
10	FATHER-IN-LAW	6		24,817	
11	SISTER-IN-LAW	21		142,020	
12	BROTHER-IN-LAW	15		127,257	

(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 80

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	284	285
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	32		200,880	
	14 SON-IN-LAW	28		142,952	
	16 STEPFATHER	3		38,635	
	17 STEPDAUGHTER	53		403,823	
	18 STEPSON	53		461,140	
	19 GRANDMOTHER	13		109,667	
	20 GRANDFATHER	1		0	
	21 AUNT	8		61,544	
	22 UNCLE	5		82,315	
	23 NIECE	57		335,198	
	24 NEPHEW	68		482,892	
	25 COUSIN	22		160,066	
	26 GRANDSON	316		2,341,192	
	27 GRANDDAUGHTER	268		1,816,052	
	28 FEMALE PARTNER	184		1,645,322	
	29 MALE PARTNER	191		1,539,210	
	31 FATHER'S PARTNER	1		3,526	
	32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	22		140,634	
	33 SON OF PARTNER	39		195,691	
	37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	9		55,769	
	38 GREAT GRANDSON	7		74,195	
	39 GREAT AUNT	1		9,247	
	41 GREAT NIECE	3		16,950	
	42 GREAT NEPHEW	3		35,715	
	45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	11		23,718	
	46 FOSTER SON	13		40,938	
	91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	24		125,260	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	286	287
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2		10,694	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	584		6,223,854	
	0 SELF	9,059		116,826,100	
	1 MOTHER	170		1,066,924	
	2 FATHER	48		343,331	
	3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	86		612,105	
	4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	118		968,568	
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	3,870		39,835,708	
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	4,225		45,487,883	
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	3,385		40,060,142	
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,048		11,249,744	
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	31		278,442	
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	5		19,653	
	(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)				

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 81

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	286	287
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
	11 SISTER-IN-LAW	21		130,235	
	12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	16		139,016	
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	32		194,335	
	14 SON-IN-LAW	28		169,543	
	16 STEPFATHER	4		38,635	
	17 STEPDAUGHTER	56		427,640	
	18 STEPSON	57		500,562	
	19 GRANDMOTHER	11		68,248	
	20 GRANDFATHER	2		6,170	
	21 AUNT	8		61,544	
	22 UNCLE	4		82,315	
	23 NIECE	54		315,567	
	24 NEPHEW	63		462,296	
	25 COUSIN	17		107,190	
	26 GRANDSON	306		2,287,099	
	27 GRANDDAUGHTER	273		1,849,510	
	28 FEMALE PARTNER	172		1,473,449	
	29 MALE PARTNER	190		1,526,841	
	30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	1		0	
	32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	21		133,654	
	33 SON OF PARTNER	36		166,626	
	37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	6		43,008	
	38 GREAT GRANDSON	11		107,269	
	41 GREAT NIECE	3		16,950	
	42 GREAT NEPHEW	3		35,715	
	45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	11		29,074	
	46 FOSTER SON	12		41,741	
	91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	23		136,312	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
RFREL98X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/98 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	288	289
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	-8 DK	2		10,694	
	0 SELF	9,156		118,173,684	
	1 MOTHER	204		1,389,232	
	2 FATHER	60		440,881	
	3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	98		682,643	
	4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	131		1,081,917	
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	3,979		41,051,965	
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	4,328		46,747,230	
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	3,452		40,837,032	
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,102		11,778,747	
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	35		299,537	
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	6		19,653	
	(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)				

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 82

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL98X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/98 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	288	289
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
	11 SISTER-IN-LAW	23		131,088	
	12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	16		134,098	
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	34		202,187	
	14 SON-IN-LAW	30		176,615	
	16 STEPFATHER	5		38,635	
	17 STEPDAUGHTER	57		435,313	
	18 STEPSON	57		464,673	
	19 GRANDMOTHER	16		116,988	
	20 GRANDFATHER	2		6,170	
	21 AUNT	9		61,544	
	22 UNCLE	7		92,085	
	23 NIECE	61		333,296	
	24 NEPHEW	72		496,212	
	25 COUSIN	23		175,969	
	26 GRANDSON	318		2,354,981	
	27 GRANDDAUGHTER	276		1,865,621	
	28 FEMALE PARTNER	179		1,556,830	
	29 MALE PARTNER	202		1,649,454	
	30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	1		0	
	32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	21		133,654	
	33 SON OF PARTNER	36		166,626	
	37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	7		43,008	
	38 GREAT GRANDSON	11		107,269	
	39 GREAT AUNT	1		9,247	
	41 GREAT NIECE	3		16,950	
	42 GREAT NEPHEW	3		35,715	
	45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	12		31,538	
	46 FOSTER SON	14		48,401	
	91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	23		136,312	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1	3.0	NUM	290	292
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,467		183,808,783	
	10 - 147	8,605		89,724,908	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	293	295
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,306		183,188,234	
	10 - 147	8,766		90,345,456	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3	3.0	NUM	296	298
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,462	185,246,098		
	10 - 147	8,610	88,287,592		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1	3.0	NUM	299	301
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,924	204,081,230		
	10 - 160	6,148	69,452,460		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	302	304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,878	204,277,840		
	10 - 160	6,194	69,255,850		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3	3.0	NUM	305	307
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,978	205,669,960		
	10 - 153	6,094	67,863,730		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SSIDIS98	SSI RECEIPT DUE TO DISABILITY	2.0	NUM	308	309
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	20,997		
	-8 DK	2	28,402		
	-7 REFUSED	3	23,194		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,498	268,669,495		
	1 DISABLILITY	514	4,343,057		
	2 SOME OTHER REASON	53	448,546		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AFDC98	DID PERSON'S CHECK INCLUDE TANF	2.0	NUM	310	311
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	8	49,699		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,623	270,391,464		
	1 YES	332	2,114,586		
	2 NO	109	977,940		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FILEDR98	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN	2.0	NUM	312	313
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	1,398		
	-8 DK	331	3,609,212		
	-7 REFUSED	307	3,659,064		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	4,101	50,139,493		
	1 YES	7,310	92,739,146		
	2 NO	12,018	123,385,378		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WILEFIL98	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN	2.0	NUM	314	315
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	1,398		
	-8 DK	329	3,542,856		
	-7 REFUSED	306	3,635,977		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	11,411	142,878,639		
	1 YES	2,079	27,464,718		
	2 NO	9,942	96,010,103		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FLSTAT98	PERSON'S FILING STATUS	2.0	NUM	316	317
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-8 DK	120	1,313,559		
	-7 REFUSED	19	219,705		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,678	153,329,826		
	1 SINGLE	4,151	56,897,516		
	2 MARRIED FILING JOINT RETURN	3,771	48,106,479		
	3 MARRIED FILING SEPARATELY	330	3,430,538		
	4 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD W/ QUALIFYING PERSON	985	10,087,996		
	5 QUALIFYING WIDOWER W/ DEPENDENT	14	148,071		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FILER98	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER	2.0	NUM	318	319
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	11,050	108,341,725		
	1 PRIMARY FILER	9,389	120,203,864		
	2 SECONDARY FILER	3,633	44,988,101		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
JTINRU98	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU	2.0	NUM	320	321
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,668	180,439,111		
	1 YES	7,290	91,649,923		
	2 NO	114	1,444,657		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
JNTPID98	PID OF SECONDARY FILER	3.0	NUM	322	324
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	17	164,651		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,781	181,878,920		
	10 - 145	7,274	91,490,119		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CLMDEP98	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN	2.0	NUM	325	326
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	79	909,717		
	-7 REFUSED	32	441,091		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,683	153,329,826		
	1 YES	3,772	42,682,381		
	2 NO	5,506	76,170,676		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DEPDNT98	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT	2.0	NUM	327	328
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,331	200,877,875		
	1 YES	6,741	72,655,815		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DPINRU98	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU	2.0	NUM	329	330
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,300	230,851,309		
	1 DEPS IN RU	3,376	37,920,359		
	2 DEPS IN AND OUT OF RU	122	1,352,690		
	3 DEPS OUT OF RU	274	3,409,332		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DPOTSD98	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU	2.0	NUM	331	332
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,676	268,771,668		
	0 NO DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	8	104,584		
	1 ONE DEPENDENT OUTSIDE RU	290	3,761,903		
	2 TWO DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	69	659,455		
	3 THREE DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	16	142,774		
	4 - 10 MORE THAN 3 DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	12	93,306		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TAXFRM98	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE	2.0	NUM	333	334
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1,241	14,610,447		
	-7 REFUSED	88	1,171,176		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,683	153,329,826		
	1 LONG TERM 1040	3,469	49,510,138		
	2 SHORT FORM 1040A	2,520	28,162,706		
	3 SHORT FORM 1040EZ	1,951	25,281,628		
	91 OTHER	120	1,467,769		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DEDUCT98	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION	2.0	NUM	335	336
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	216	2,847,830		
	-7 REFUSED	21	346,291		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,483	222,555,783		
	1 ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	2,240	32,615,442		
	2 STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	1,112	15,168,344		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ITMEXP98	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE	2.0	NUM	337	338
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	81	1,103,328		
	-7 REFUSED	4	59,146		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,832	240,918,248		
	1 YES	508	6,563,483		
	2 NO	1,647	24,889,485		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MEXAMT98	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES	8.2	NUM	339	346
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	222	2,798,388		
	-7 REFUSED	13	196,140		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,564	266,970,208		
	\$0.00	22	333,490		
	\$6.50 - \$1100.00	64	749,500		
	\$1100.01 - \$2745.00	62	822,681		
	\$2745.01 - \$5108.00	63	830,606		
	\$5108.01 - \$40000.00	62	832,677		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NTMDED98	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION	8.2	NUM	347	354
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	277	3,461,956		
	-7 REFUSED	17	280,542		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,564	266,970,208		
	\$0.00	75	1,003,880		
	\$1.00 - \$639.00	35	432,262		
	\$639.01 - \$1586.00	35	404,595		
	\$1586.01 - \$4415.00	35	459,877		
	\$4415.01 - \$40000.00	34	520,369		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTDED98	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	9.2	NUM	355	363
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1,331	18,906,039		
	-7 REFUSED	137	2,205,765		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,832	240,918,248		
	\$0.00	63	827,270		
	\$0.01 - \$7190.00	178	2,546,389		
	\$7190.01 - \$11000.00	178	2,960,038		
	\$11000.01 - \$16717.00	176	2,574,193		
	\$16717.01 - \$600000.00	177	2,595,749		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CLMHIP98	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HEALTH INSUR. PREM.	2.0	NUM	364	365
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	162	2,332,049		
	-7 REFUSED	26	377,204		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,832	240,918,248		
	1 YES	388	5,525,889		
	2 NO	1,540	22,570,239		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	124	1,810,061		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ELDISC98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED	2.0	NUM	366	367
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	134	1,543,709		
	-7 REFUSED	23	378,779		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,312	212,755,542		
	1 YES	181	2,053,886		
	2 NO	3,936	49,975,342		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	486	6,826,433		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
EICRDT98	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT	2.0	NUM	368	369
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	239	2,719,791		
	-7 REFUSED	29	459,093		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,312	212,755,542		
	1 YES	760	7,091,829		
	2 NO	3,353	44,942,993		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	379	5,564,443		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNEMTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT	3.0	NUM	370	372
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	44	478,949		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,799	270,169,315		
	0	29	261,668		
	1 - 25	6	97,482		
	76 - 100	194	2,526,277		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INTRTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST	3.0	NUM	373	375
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	21,223		
	-8 DK	151	2,027,930		
	-7 REFUSED	6	111,902		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,467	249,748,253		
	0	206	2,660,650		
	1 - 25	25	460,852		
	26 - 50	26	461,887		
	51 - 75	10	138,146		
	76 - 100	1,180	17,902,846		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SSECTX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY	3.0	NUM	376	378
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	33,786		
	-8 DK	103	1,373,998		
	-7 REFUSED	2	53,316		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,614	267,513,097		
	0	160	2,084,040		
	1 - 25	31	383,777		
	26 - 50	22	276,747		
	51 - 75	11	190,687		
	76 - 100	127	1,624,242		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IRATAX98	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME	3.0	NUM	379	381
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2,589		
	-8 DK	17	190,460		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,909	271,266,253		
	0	18	257,049		
	1 - 25	19	276,545		
	26 - 50	4	35,978		
	51 - 75	2	19,681		
	76 - 100	102	1,485,135		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FOODST98	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS	2.0	NUM	382	383
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	25	305,276		
	-7 REFUSED	196	2,321,828		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	6,012,014		
	1 YES	2,752	20,304,398		
	2 NO	20,552	244,590,175		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FOODMN98	NUMBER OF MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED	2.0	NUM	384	385
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	34	296,411		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,320	253,229,292		
	1 - 5 < 6 MONTHS	427	3,496,267		
	6 - 11 6-11 MONTHS	352	2,868,918		
	12 FULL YEAR	1,939	13,642,803		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FOODCT98	MONTHLY AMT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS	6.2	NUM	386	391
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2,960		
	-8 DK	119	991,169		
	-7 REFUSED	72	648,538		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,320	253,229,292		
	\$0.00	2,052	15,037,819		
	\$0.01 - \$100.00	135	1,285,952		
	\$100.01 - \$155.00	124	853,831		
	\$155.01 - \$250.00	130	744,894		
	\$250.01 - \$589.00	119	739,234		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FOODVL98	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	6.2	NUM	392	397
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	198	1,614,330		
	-7 REFUSED	72	653,783		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,320	253,229,292		
	\$0.00	5	69,742		
	\$0.01 - \$120.00	653	5,202,004		
	\$120.01 - \$205.00	588	4,404,883		
	\$205.01 - \$300.00	691	4,949,272		
	\$300.01 - \$742.00	545	3,410,384		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TTLP98X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME	9.2	NUM	398	406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-\$75745.13 - -\$100.00	111	1,394,127		
	\$0.00	7,620	74,575,071		
	\$1.00 - \$8320.00	4,086	42,826,160		
	\$8320.01 - \$18000.00	4,136	45,461,375		
	\$18000.01 - \$32604.25	4,034	50,966,936		
	\$32604.26 - \$267182.57	4,085	58,310,023		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POVCAT98	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE	1.0	NUM	407	407
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 NEGATIVE OR POOR	4,236	35,303,487		
	2 NEAR POOR	1,375	11,610,838		
	3 LOW INCOME	3,883	36,825,601		
	4 MIDDLE INCOME	7,466	88,323,763		
	5 HIGH INCOME	7,112	101,470,002		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WAGEP98X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME	9.2	NUM	408	416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	11,816	121,233,127		
	\$2.40 - \$9100.00	3,069	33,383,036		
	\$9100.01 - \$19027.10	3,059	33,241,810		
	\$19027.11 - \$33000.00	3,098	40,995,237		
	\$33000.01 - \$226255.14	3,030	44,680,481		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WAGIMP98	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	417	417
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	14,348	163,060,621		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	2,536	31,216,164		
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	46	604,515		
	4 WEEKS WORKED/EARNINGS USED	5,308	57,664,613		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	1,525	17,714,594		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	309	3,273,183		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BUSNP98X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME	10.2	NUM	418	427
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-\$116723.63 - -\$6.00	204	2,481,237		
	\$0.00	23,058	260,497,557		
	\$2.00 - \$3000.00	204	2,439,732		
	\$3000.01 - \$12000.00	202	2,237,029		
	\$12000.01 - \$38660.06	201	2,934,013		
	\$38660.07 - \$259891.09	203	2,944,122		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BUSIMP98	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	428	428
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	11,855	136,397,359		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	109	1,596,837		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	11	198,117		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	12,097	135,341,377		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FARMP98X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME	9.2	NUM	429	437
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-\$57556.28 - -\$300.00	116	1,385,902		
	\$0.00	23,724	269,049,369		
	\$58.00 - \$1000.00	70	981,441		
	\$1000.01 - \$6807.60	48	590,245		
	\$6807.61 - \$22928.38	53	749,149		
	\$22928.39 - \$237983.65	61	777,584		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
FARIMP98	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	438	438
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	12,125	140,494,833		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	32	390,320		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	5	60,239		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	11,910	132,588,298		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNEMP98X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP INCOME	8.2	NUM	439	446
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,488	266,623,003		
	\$1.48 - \$382.50	146	1,875,285		
	\$382.51 - \$1000.00	157	1,476,869		
	\$1000.01 - \$3171.79	134	1,698,813		
	\$3171.79 - \$13781.34	147	1,859,720		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNEIMP98	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	447	447
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	21,989	248,048,521		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	106	1,224,229		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	1,977	24,260,941		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WCMP98X	PERSON'S WORKERS' COMPENSATION	8.2	NUM	448	455
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,904	271,626,179		
	\$143.88 - \$2026.18	43	486,856		
	\$2026.19 - \$2780.22	41	514,388		
	\$2780.22 - \$4790.53	44	426,274		
	\$4790.54 - \$16337.91	40	479,993		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WCPIMP98	WORKER'S COMP IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	456	456
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,448	266,229,709		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	28	360,860		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	596	6,943,121		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INTRP98X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME	8.2	NUM	457	464
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	17,590	181,061,880		
	\$0.60 - \$48.50	1,622	22,260,954		
	\$48.51 - \$200.00	1,690	25,113,302		
	\$200.01 - \$1100.00	1,552	22,019,404		
	\$1100.01 - \$72600.63	1,618	23,078,151		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INTIMP98	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	465	465
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	15,716	174,668,451		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	1,440	21,072,069		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	60	943,596		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	6,856	76,849,574		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DIVDP98X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME	8.2	NUM	466	473
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	21,404	234,178,423		
	\$0.43 - \$65.00	681	10,227,220		
	\$65.01 - \$307.00	655	9,350,161		
	\$307.01 - \$1433.76	665	10,282,871		
	\$1433.77 - \$45278.45	667	9,495,016		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DIVIMP98	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	474	474
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	13,934	155,102,970		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	462	7,068,474		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	56	912,683		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	9,620	110,449,564		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SALEP98X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME	9.2	NUM	475	483
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-\$28651.12 - -\$4.00	84	1,173,361		
	\$0.00	23,489	264,433,964		
	\$1.00 - \$577.50	126	1,971,712		
	\$577.51 - \$2000.00	126	1,989,078		
	\$2000.00 - \$10782.88	124	2,040,494		
	\$10782.89 - \$70356.00	123	1,925,080		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SALIMP98	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	484	484
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	20,599	230,588,146		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	38	651,875		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	3,435	42,293,669		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PENSP98X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME	8.2	NUM	485	492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	21,983	247,338,072		
	\$7.00 - \$2050.00	524	6,912,610		
	\$2050.01 - \$6000.00	585	7,828,279		
	\$6000.01 - \$12000.00	480	5,552,274		
	\$12000.01 - \$41309.15	500	5,902,455		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PENIMP98	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	493	493
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	15,057	172,095,084		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	127	1,492,278		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	27	329,515		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	8,861	99,616,813		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SSECP98X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8.2	NUM	494	501
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	20,709	234,910,221		
	\$625.00 - \$4800.00	849	9,353,556		
	\$4800.01 - \$7200.00	833	9,827,913		
	\$7200.01 - \$9600.00	863	9,872,368		
	\$9600.01 - \$26044.14	818	9,569,633		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SSCIMP98	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	502	502
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	15,460	176,892,646		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	161	2,153,384		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	245	3,078,634		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	8,206	91,409,026		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TRSTP98X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME	9.2	NUM	503	511
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-\$41247.77 - -\$6.00	222	3,334,998		
	\$0.00	22,989	258,548,767		
	\$12.00 - \$1000.00	218	3,065,942		
	\$1000.01 - \$2650.00	238	3,257,493		
	\$2650.01 - \$9651.75	193	2,476,645		
	\$9652.76 - \$63626.50	212	2,849,845		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TRTIMP98	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	512	512
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	11,979	138,215,935		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	65	1,059,215		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	15	188,919		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	12,013	134,069,622		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETSP98X	PERSON'S VETERAN'S INCOME	8.2	NUM	513	520
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,945	272,091,767		
	\$237.38 - \$2349.97	31	449,872		
	\$2349.98 - \$3662.57	32	278,379		
	\$3662.58 - \$6713.71	33	384,427		
	\$6713.72 - \$21385.00	31	329,246		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VETIMP98	VETERAN'S INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	521	521
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,284	264,494,101		
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	172	1,886,991		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	616	7,152,598		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IRASP98X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME	8.2	NUM	522	529
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,638	267,288,131		
	\$3.78 - \$950.00	109	1,559,031		
	\$950.01 - \$4735.58	108	1,589,398		
	\$4735.59 - \$7859.93	110	1,572,101		
	\$7859.94 - \$43374.60	107	1,525,029		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IRAIMP98	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	530	530
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	20,253	226,217,613		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	57	756,309		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	3,762	46,559,768		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFDP98X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME	8.2	NUM	531	538
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	21,738	240,301,960		
	\$0.50 - \$100.00	631	8,862,466		
	\$100.01 - \$249.00	536	7,761,326		
	\$249.01 - \$550.00	584	8,786,370		
	\$550.01 - \$22375.94	583	7,821,568		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFIMP98	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	539	539
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	19,798	219,455,194		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	410	5,824,274		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	3,864	48,254,222		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ALIMP98X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME	8.2	NUM	540	547
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	24,050	273,257,684		
	\$173.82 - \$1006.96	6	67,548		
	\$1006.96 - \$4931.69	5	70,568		
	\$4931.70 - \$8866.08	9	115,763		
	\$8866.09 - \$10013.00	2	22,126		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ALIIMP98	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	548	548
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	20,779	233,201,939		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	1	5,008		
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	3,084	37,918,196		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	208	2,408,547		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHLDP98X	PERSON'S CHILD SUPPORT	8.2	NUM	549	556
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,638	268,773,069		
	\$1.50 - \$1500.00	113	1,131,185		
	\$1500.01 - \$4990.40	104	1,095,798		
	\$4990.41 - \$8244.77	109	1,187,496		
	\$8244.78 - \$49823.46	108	1,346,142		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHLIMP98	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	557	557
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,386	265,416,140		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	686	8,117,550		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CASHP98X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIBUTION	8.2	NUM	558	565
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,906	271,664,331		
	\$201.51 - \$2770.94	41	471,517		
	\$2770.95 - \$4882.28	44	488,833		
	\$4882.29 - \$9485.84	40	481,498		
	\$9485.84 - \$68161.67	41	427,510		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CSHIMP98	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	566	566
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,426	265,855,109		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	646	7,678,581		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SSIP98X	PERSON'S SSI	8.2	NUM	567	574
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,157	265,669,283		
	\$2.50 - \$2400.00	236	2,089,105		
	\$2400.01 - \$4500.00	235	1,937,470		
	\$4500.01 - \$6000.00	237	2,050,591		
	\$6000.01 - \$14016.46	207	1,787,242		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SSIIMP98	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	575	575
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,315	264,863,146		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	86	900,587		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	671	7,769,957		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBP98X	PERSON'S PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	8.2	NUM	576	583
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,701	270,730,173		
	\$12.00 - \$1400.00	93	773,744		
	\$1400.01 - \$3724.81	93	797,157		
	\$3724.82 - \$5366.97	94	663,990		
	\$5366.98 - \$15268.16	91	568,626		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBIMP98	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	584	584
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,228	264,213,242		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	142	1,107,354		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	702	8,213,095		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHRP98X	PERSON'S OTHER INCOME	8.2	NUM	585	592
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	\$0.00	23,905	271,529,219		
	\$399.28 - \$3779.51	41	547,341		
	\$3779.52 - \$6997.56	42	384,066		
	\$6997.56 - \$11281.19	42	531,820		
	\$11281.19 - \$52844.49	42	541,245		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHIMP98	OTHER INCOME IMPUTAION FLAG	1.0	NUM	593	593
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,340	264,693,145		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	732	8,840,545		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	594	595
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	41	346,600		
	-8 DK	15	116,742		
	-7 REFUSED	20	221,333		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6,946	66,541,643		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 INT DATE	10,391	134,417,585		
	2 JOB TO RETURN TO AT RD 3/1 INT DATE	45	462,885		
	3 JOB DURING RD 3/1 REF PERIOD	459	5,170,609		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 3/1	6,155	66,256,294		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	596	597
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT DETERMINED	27	104,104		
	-8 DK	8	79,742		
	-7 REFUSED	24	155,418		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6,658	65,619,408		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 INT DATE	10,601	135,082,926		
	2 JOB TO RETURN AT RD 4/2 INT DATE	17	224,578		
	3 JOB DURING RD 4/2 REF PERIOD	817	9,129,475		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 4/2	5,920	63,138,039		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	598	599
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	8	21,027		
	-8 DK	12	54,885		
	-7 REFUSED	29	159,343		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6,826	68,478,007		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 INT DATE	10,463	133,210,638		
	2 JOB TO RETURN TO AT RD 5/3 INT DATE	28	387,411		
	3 JOB DURING RD 5/3 REF PERIOD	615	6,475,532		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 5/3	6,091	64,746,846		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RNDELG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	600	601
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	82,248		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,636	138,653,221		
	1 ROUND 1	8,824	117,399,906		
	2 ROUND 2	638	6,968,362		
	3 ROUND 3	968	10,429,954		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	602	603
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	78	704,438		
	-8 DK	4	65,511		
	-7 REFUSED	3	34,860		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	934	12,612,876		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	9,493	122,147,460		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	604	605
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	62	385,192		
	-8 DK	5	56,832		
	-7 REFUSED	5	38,066		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	876	11,855,339		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	9,729	123,311,339		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	606	607
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	51	250,017		
	-8 DK	6	91,368		
	-7 REFUSED	3	34,167		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	889	11,493,772		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	9,591	121,963,981		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
EVRWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/98	2.0	NUM	608	609
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	161	1,236,116		
	-8 DK	26	142,631		
	-7 REFUSED	23	189,676		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,883	219,005,964		
	1 YES	3,319	38,430,711		
	2 NO	1,660	14,528,593		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ	6.2	NUM	610	615
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$48.08	92	1,447,554		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	152	766,922		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	\$0.04 - \$48.00 HOURLY WAGE	9,026	116,124,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ	6.2	NUM	616	621
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$48.08	3	57,990		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	106	339,264		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	\$0.03 - \$48.00 HOURLY WAGE	1,793	20,893,152		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ	6.2	NUM	622	627
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$48.08	6	93,787		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	68	235,256		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	\$0.03 - \$45.67 HOURLY WAGE	1,132	13,589,890		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	628	628
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NO	22,528	253,665,610		
	1 YES	1,544	19,868,080		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	629	629
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NO	23,811	270,259,263		
	1 YES	261	3,274,427		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	630	630
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0 NO	23,917	271,434,126		
	1 YES	155	2,099,565		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1	2.0	NUM	631	632
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 UNKNOWN (NOT IMPUTED)	82	766,922		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	909	11,152,029		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	705	8,716,051		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE PROVIDED	5,034	61,308,680		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	2,242	32,420,517		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	40	361,471		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	165	2,107,144		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	92	1,487,495		
	8 CALCULATED FROM BONUS	1	18,856		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2	2.0	NUM	633	634
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 UNKNOWN (NOT IMPUTED)	59	339,264		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	165	1,757,469		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	143	1,516,958		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE PROVIDED	1,216	13,272,924		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	259	3,530,432		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	19	299,257		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	31	424,783		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	10	149,319		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3	2.0	NUM	635	636
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 UNKNOWN (NOT IMPUTED)	49	235,256		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	104	1,104,892		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	70	994,673		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE PROVIDED	799	9,098,259		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	139	1,904,993		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	8	106,576		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	27	338,042		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	10	136,242		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ	3.0	NUM	637	639
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	178	1,782,784		
	-8 DK	34	424,046		
	-7 REFUSED	15	153,653		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	10,285	133,204,661		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ	3.0	NUM	640	642
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	94	852,867		
	-8 DK	29	302,264		
	-7 REFUSED	6	101,050		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	1,930	21,971,465		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ	3.0	NUM	643	645
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	68	530,835		
	-8 DK	13	194,741		
	-7 REFUSED	2	19,551		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	1,224	14,417,685		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SELECM31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	646	647
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	82	766,922		
	-8 DK	4	44,195		
	-7 REFUSED	5	40,077		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	1 YES	1,242	17,225,978		
	2 NO	9,179	117,487,972		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SELECM42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	648	649
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	59	339,264		
	-7 REFUSED	1	21,324		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	1 YES	157	1,937,241		
	2 NO	1,842	20,929,818		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SELECM53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	650	651
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	49	235,256		
	-8 DK	2	21,455		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1 YES	101	1,243,880		
	2 NO	1,155	13,662,221		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DISVW31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	652	653
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	76	684,674		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,439	197,367,032		
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	349	4,467,456		
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	5,208	71,014,527		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DISVW42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	654	655
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	59	339,264		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,326	197,422,179		
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	347	4,356,177		
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	5,340	71,416,071		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DISVW53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	656	657
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	49	235,256		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,405	198,738,779		
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	334	4,124,656		
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	5,284	70,435,000		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	658	659
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	102	1,020,840		
	-8 DK	289	3,243,470		
	-7 REFUSED	3	33,093		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,745	188,455,018		
	1 YES	3,116	43,778,503		
	2 NO	2,817	37,002,767		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	660	661
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	68	441,941		
	-8 DK	77	672,671		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,678	152,284,260		
	1 YES	292	3,433,090		
	2 NO	339	4,282,607		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	662	663
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	49	235,256		
	-8 DK	36	315,655		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,424	150,217,292		
	1 YES	164	2,078,059		
	2 NO	166	2,016,935		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	664	665
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	89		903,018	
	-8 DK	19		178,541	
	-7 REFUSED	13		139,620	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560		137,968,546	
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	297		3,309,593	
	2 MINING	58		484,384	
	3 CONSTRUCTION	703		8,755,007	
	4 MANUFACTURING	1,609		21,267,639	
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	714		9,493,435	
	6 SALES	2,046		25,229,560	
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	581		8,323,929	
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	729		9,665,000	
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	394		4,355,962	
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	191		2,553,272	
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,491		33,542,137	
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	481		6,380,343	
	13 UNCLASSIFIABLE INDUSTRY	54		671,798	
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	43		311,908	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	666	667
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63		371,824	
	-8 DK	15		131,053	
	-7 REFUSED	5		66,220	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618		112,419,122	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395		137,886,922	
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	52		522,108	
	2 MINING	10		74,130	
	3 CONSTRUCTION	137		1,378,804	
	4 MANUFACTURING	222		2,548,723	
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	110		1,345,897	
	6 SALES	580		6,553,234	
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	120		1,540,599	
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	196		2,276,345	
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	69		759,802	
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	48		615,807	
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	378		4,511,911	
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	50		508,472	
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	4		22,718	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CTND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	668	669
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	50	240,072		
	-8 DK	15	219,210		
	-7 REFUSED	2	21,590		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	31	291,843		
	2 MINING	5	53,260		
	3 CONSTRUCTION	84	877,943		
	4 MANUFACTURING	121	1,222,126		
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	78	890,604		
	6 SALES	367	4,209,340		
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	50	635,420		
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	153	1,929,967		
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	51	618,089		
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	37	438,504		
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	234	3,086,898		
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	26	373,361		
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	3	54,584		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ	3.0	NUM	670	672
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	138	1,621,504		
	-8 DK	608	6,771,920		
	-7 REFUSED	19	205,723		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	9,747	126,965,997		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ	3.0	NUM	673	675
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	88	734,866		
	-8 DK	179	1,820,289		
	-7 REFUSED	6	80,746		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	1,786	20,591,745		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ	3.0	NUM	676	678
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	57	341,744		
	-8 DK	116	1,288,245		
	-7 REFUSED	2	21,590		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	1,132	13,511,233		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	679	680
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	99	981,316		
	-8 DK	257	2,439,934		
	-7 REFUSED	15	115,395		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 YES	5,787	75,680,567		
	2 NO	3,112	39,121,954		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	681	682
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	70	420,069		
	-8 DK	95	894,408		
	-7 REFUSED	3	59,742		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 YES	1,092	12,407,501		
	2 NO	642	7,508,686		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	683	684
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	59	609,627		
	-7 REFUSED	3	24,856		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 YES	671	8,184,438		
	2 NO	419	4,804,097		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	685	686
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	99	968,864		
	-8 DK	133	1,239,321		
	-7 REFUSED	10	84,910		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,591	138,132,036		
	1 YES	1,280	16,843,762		
	2 NO	8,959	116,264,797		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	687	688
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	68	397,809		
	-8 DK	43	348,231		
	-7 REFUSED	6	76,854		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,401	137,938,888		
	1 YES	100	956,889		
	2 NO	1,836	21,395,897		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	689	690
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	53	292,238		
	-8 DK	29	305,735		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,537	139,746,252		
	1 YES	59	691,976		
	2 NO	1,158	13,804,067		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	691	692
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	152	1,620,306		
	-8 DK	3	17,088		
	-7 REFUSED	5	30,236		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,720	223,514,969		
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	211	2,034,751		
	2 RETIRED	1,824	23,936,856		
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	990	9,175,638		
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	5	33,532		
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	23	197,844		
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	329	3,452,960		
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	637	7,439,460		
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	42	577,137		
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	8	73,984		
	91 OTHER	123	1,428,928		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	693	694
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	59,908		
	-8 DK	8	65,189		
	-7 REFUSED	10	67,529		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,912	226,058,458		
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	190	1,920,909		
	2 RETIRED	1,932	25,270,595		
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	920	8,288,562		
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	5	112,106		
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	22	205,457		
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	274	2,939,980		
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	641	6,933,442		
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	29	321,133		
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	9	125,260		
	91 OTHER	106	1,165,163		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	695	696
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	17,546		
	-8 DK	7	37,223		
	-7 REFUSED	13	105,152		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,727	224,126,838		
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	202	1,887,765		
	2 RETIRED	1,892	24,575,526		
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	1,003	9,128,994		
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	3	50,615		
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	21	143,501		
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	343	3,862,442		
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	712	7,861,361		
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	41	496,019		
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	14	128,469		
	91 OTHER	89	1,112,239		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHGT3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	697	698
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	98	902,483		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,554	137,920,043		
	1 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/HAS CMJ	1,070	13,696,847		
	2 CHANGED CURRENT MAIN JOB	47	669,868		
	3 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/DOES NOT HAVE CMJ	687	7,925,327		
	4 PREVIOUS CMJ CONTINUES; NO JOB CHANGE	8,616	112,419,122		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHGT4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	699	700
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	73	513,948		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,533	139,488,089		
	1 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/HAS CMJ	631	8,384,370		
	2 CHANGED CURRENT MAIN JOB	42	514,452		
	3 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/DOES NOT HAVE CMJ	560	5,962,338		
	4 PREVIOUS CMJ CONTINUES; NO JOB CHANGE	9,233	118,670,493		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	701	702
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63	852,353		
	-8 DK	16	185,756		
	-7 REFUSED	15	134,985		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,258	251,128,477		
	1 JOB ENDED	143	1,400,236		
	2 BUSINESS DISSOLVED OR SOLD	96	1,289,822		
	3 RETIRED	55	712,272		
	4 ILLNESS OR INJURY	78	932,072		
	5 LAID OFF	147	1,848,106		
	6 QUIT TO HAVE A BABY	26	299,084		
	7 QUIT TO GO TO SCHOOL	137	2,109,037		
	8 QUIT TO TAKE CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	58	574,702		
	9 QUIT BECAUSE WANTED TIME OFF	48	602,821		
	10 QUIT TO TAKE ANOTHER JOB	599	7,416,089		
	11 UNPAID LEAVE	4	71,845		
	91 OTHER	329	3,976,034		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	703	704
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	50	631,593		
	-8 DK	6	65,248		
	-7 REFUSED	9	89,551		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,838	258,667,714		
	1 JOB ENDED	124	1,330,663		
	2 BUSINESS DISSOLVED OR SOLD	54	720,093		
	3 RETIRED	41	484,089		
	4 ILLNESS OR INJURY	63	683,734		
	5 LAID OFF	113	1,253,295		
	6 QUIT TO HAVE A BABY	17	147,532		
	7 QUIT TO GO TO SCHOOL	74	915,589		
	8 QUIT TO TAKE CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	67	801,895		
	9 QUIT BECAUSE WANTED TIME OFF	41	472,826		
	10 QUIT TO TAKE OTHER JOB	362	4,762,475		
	11 UNPAID LEAVE	3	40,298		
	91 OTHER	210	2,467,097		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	705	706
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	95	956,536		
	-8 DK	131	1,501,738		
	-7 REFUSED	2	29,300		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,107	224,263,500		
	1 JANUARY	421	5,420,278		
	2 FEBRUARY	346	4,497,522		
	3 MARCH	384	4,589,717		
	4 APRIL	366	4,387,209		
	5 MAY	352	4,668,081		
	6 JUNE	369	4,786,825		
	7 JULY	223	2,921,953		
	8 AUGUST	303	3,986,391		
	9 SEPTEMBER	292	3,565,495		
	10 OCTOBER	260	3,149,458		
	11 NOVEMBER	227	2,886,316		
	12 DECEMBER	194	1,923,370		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	707	708
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	98	1,039,554		
	-8 DK	600	6,872,163		
	-7 REFUSED	3	93,316		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,641	244,322,088		
	1 - 31 DAY	1,730	21,206,569		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	4.0	NUM	709	712
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	107	1,073,018		
	-8 DK	135	1,330,130		
	-7 REFUSED	29	331,475		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	1900 - 1998 YEAR	10,241	132,830,521		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	713	714
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	86	693,601		
	-8 DK	39	382,650		
	-7 REFUSED	2	38,308		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,559	139,185,070		
	1 JANUARY	50	637,673		
	2 FEBRUARY	21	177,754		
	3 MARCH	31	328,985		
	4 APRIL	56	560,742		
	5 MAY	131	1,421,269		
	6 JUNE	189	2,237,594		
	7 JULY	238	2,589,411		
	8 AUGUST	336	4,015,726		
	9 SEPTEMBER	329	3,976,114		
	10 OCTOBER	231	2,867,667		
	11 NOVEMBER	115	1,427,440		
	12 DECEMBER	41	574,565		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	715	716
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	88	716,681		
	-8 DK	463	4,800,252		
	-7 REFUSED	2	29,904		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,628	139,753,119		
	1 - 31 DAY	1,273	15,814,613		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	4.0	NUM	717	720
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	65	434,023		
	-8 DK	14	79,066		
	-7 REFUSED	5	69,256		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	1900 - 1999 YEAR	1,975	22,645,301		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	721	722
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	64	459,827		
	-8 DK	42	474,342		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,639	140,891,309		
	1 JANUARY	112	1,504,359		
	2 FEBRUARY	103	1,280,776		
	3 MARCH	135	1,635,745		
	4 APRIL	106	1,434,501		
	5 MAY	81	1,100,409		
	6 JUNE	66	873,415		
	7 JULY	26	336,671		
	8 AUGUST	22	149,284		
	9 SEPTEMBER	60	576,961		
	10 OCTOBER	96	1,115,709		
	11 NOVEMBER	149	1,580,970		
	12 DECEMBER	138	1,448,920		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	723	724
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63	446,250		
	-8 DK	315	3,727,685		
	-7 REFUSED	1	15,638		
	-2 DETERMINED IN A PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,681	141,310,542		
	1 - 31 DAY	779	9,363,083		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	4.0	NUM	725	728
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	55	315,827		
	-8 DK	18	133,326		
	-7 REFUSED	3	77,523		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1900 - 1999 YEAR	1,231	14,636,135		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 116

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED	2.0	NUM	729	730
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	87	686,887		
	-8 DK	11	105,124		
	-7 REFUSED	4	59,341		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,898	221,513,576		
	1 YES	1,874	24,425,491		
	2 NO	2,198	26,743,271		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	731	732
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	89	903,018		
	-8 DK	43	443,367		
	-7 REFUSED	25	286,118		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	1,704	25,161,853		
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	1,369	19,900,449		
	3 SALES WORKERS	1,130	15,166,060		
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1,369	17,311,506		
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	1,096	13,453,188		
	6 OPERATIVES	702	8,205,415		
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	454	5,618,110		
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	1,654	19,193,574		
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	488	5,571,000		
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	81	1,135,908		
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	214	2,159,413		
	12 UNCLASSIFIABLE OCCUPATION	68	948,015		
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	26	108,149		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	733	734
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63	371,824		
	-8 DK	32	396,712		
	-7 REFUSED	4	57,202		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	241	3,175,464		
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	149	1,940,126		
	3 SALES WORKERS	336	4,193,477		
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	265	3,122,712		
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	190	2,032,192		
	6 OPERATIVES	124	1,251,548		
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	96	970,543		
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	362	3,747,940		
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	133	1,343,742		
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	5	52,002		
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	55	549,443		
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	4	22,718		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
COCPC53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	735	736
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	50	240,072		
	-8 DK	29	385,452		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	117	1,489,269		
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	108	1,614,180		
	3 SALES WORKERS	193	2,183,358		
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	166	1,916,758		
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	121	1,370,166		
	6 OPERATIVES	72	733,668		
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	67	783,987		
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	254	2,971,778		
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	90	1,058,393		
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	2	27,338		
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	32	310,879		
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	3	54,584		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	737	738
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	100	993,702		
	-8 DK	167	2,091,169		
	-7 REFUSED	36	426,707		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	9,090	117,549,973		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	1,119	14,503,592		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	739	740
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	71	466,707		
	-8 DK	63	639,101		
	-7 REFUSED	12	148,843		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	1,544	17,471,688		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	369	4,501,308		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	741	742
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	36	471,705		
	-7 REFUSED	6	95,116		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	985	11,364,851		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	226	2,935,227		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	743	744
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	100	993,702		
	-8 DK	185	2,289,781		
	-7 REFUSED	36	407,559		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	9,072	117,370,509		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	1,119	14,503,592		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	745	746
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	71	466,707		
	-8 DK	69	695,095		
	-7 REFUSED	12	154,976		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	1,538	17,409,561		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	369	4,501,308		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	747	748
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	42	518,484		
	-7 REFUSED	6	95,116		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	979	11,318,071		
	95 SCHEDULE CONSISTENTLY VARIES	226	2,935,227		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	749	750
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	103	1,078,708		
	-8 DK	204	2,155,112		
	-7 REFUSED	12	101,992		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 YES	6,075	80,599,523		
	2 NO	2,876	34,403,832		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	751	752
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	69	413,171		
	-8 DK	100	1,080,764		
	-7 REFUSED	5	81,497		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 YES	789	9,500,090		
	2 NO	939	10,214,884		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	753	754
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	61	737,955		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 YES	405	4,905,524		
	2 NO	683	7,956,611		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	755	756
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	102	1,055,788		
	-8 DK	280	3,222,457		
	-7 REFUSED	12	82,982		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 YES	5,081	68,734,968		
	2 NO	3,795	45,242,972		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	757	758
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	70	417,913		
	-8 DK	104	959,898		
	-7 REFUSED	4	81,497		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 YES	598	7,262,538		
	2 NO	1,126	12,568,560		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	759	760
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	59	682,153		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 YES	311	3,730,275		
	2 NO	779	9,187,662		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	761	762
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	394	4,361,226		
	-8 DK	146	1,991,935		
	-7 REFUSED	1	12,564		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 YES	4,352	59,097,090		
	2 NO	4,377	52,876,350		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	763	764
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	178	1,459,308		
	-8 DK	44	684,622		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 YES	490	5,912,006		
	2 NO	1,190	13,234,471		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	765	766
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	116	1,000,995		
	-8 DK	12	146,199		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 YES	281	3,389,346		
	2 NO	797	9,382,392		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	767	768
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	102	1,055,788		
	-8 DK	337	3,508,726		
	-7 REFUSED	15	169,666		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 YES	4,335	60,370,826		
	2 NO	4,481	53,234,160		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	769	770
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	70	439,279		
	-8 DK	128	1,361,912		
	-7 REFUSED	5	81,497		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 YES	391	4,987,095		
	2 NO	1,308	14,420,623		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	771	772
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	67	702,621		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 YES	219	2,871,391		
	2 NO	863	10,026,077		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 122

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	773	774
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	100	972,065		
	-8 DK	28	324,119		
	-7 REFUSED	12	169,064		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,560	137,968,546		
	1 YES	1,055	12,422,855		
	2 NO	9,317	121,677,041		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	775	776
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	70	464,285		
	-8 DK	15	121,372		
	-7 REFUSED	6	101,050		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,395	137,886,922		
	1 YES	253	2,736,497		
	2 NO	1,715	19,804,443		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	777	778
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	295,914		
	-8 DK	8	85,343		
	-7 REFUSED	2	15,073		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,532	139,700,385		
	1 YES	167	1,896,702		
	2 NO	1,076	12,869,780		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	779	780
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	94	903,664		
	-8 DK	22	245,743		
	-7 REFUSED	6	176,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,748	255,540,790		
	1 INCORPORATED	343	5,082,919		
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	755	10,155,696		
	3 PARTNERSHIP	104	1,428,234		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	781	782
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	59	339,264		
	-8 DK	8	124,383		
	-7 REFUSED	1	3,427		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,238	158,838,064		
	1 INCORPORATED	35	532,101		
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	91	1,019,773		
	3 PARTNERSHIP	22	257,557		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	783	784
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	49	235,256		
	-8 DK	3	15,773		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,689	153,384,061		
	1 INCORPORATED	16	232,223		
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	75	899,199		
	3 PARTNERSHIP	7	96,685		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	785	786
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	92	906,017		
	-8 DK	72	768,502		
	-7 REFUSED	11	110,913		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,802	155,194,524		
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	7,506	96,412,571		
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	305	3,357,736		
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	1,284	16,783,427		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	787	788
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	69	467,064		
	-8 DK	23	191,753		
	-7 REFUSED	3	59,742		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,552	139,824,163		
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	1,632	18,666,633		
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	30	306,492		
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	145	1,598,723		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	789	790
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	51	270,557		
	-8 DK	8	101,382		
	-7 REFUSED	2	21,590		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,633	140,944,265		
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	1,052	12,195,601		
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	22	244,883		
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	71	1,084,919		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	791	792
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	80	747,532		
	-8 DK	67	581,684		
	-7 REFUSED	4	39,667		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,153	145,773,311		
	1 YES	5,181	70,627,597		
	2 NO	4,587	55,763,899		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	793	794
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	76	520,689		
	-8 DK	58	648,078		
	-7 REFUSED	5	41,980		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,989	145,731,465		
	1 YES	5,313	71,050,408		
	2 NO	4,631	55,541,070		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	795	796
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	64	421,176		
	-8 DK	57	586,846		
	-7 REFUSED	6	73,862		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,127	147,474,655		
	1 YES	5,260	70,129,109		
	2 NO	4,558	54,848,041		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	797	798
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	363	4,438,386		
	-8 DK	163	1,643,228		
	-7 REFUSED	10	140,526		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	14,164	145,971,268		
	1 YES	5,999	81,041,308		
	2 NO	3,373	40,298,974		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	799	800
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	120	1,127,382		
	-8 DK	56	618,620		
	-7 REFUSED	4	38,603		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	8,618	112,419,122		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,474	138,845,559		
	1 YES	665	7,801,963		
	2 NO	1,135	12,682,443		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	801	802
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	85	668,686		
	-8 DK	51	561,950		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,929		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	9,233	118,670,493		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,600	140,498,362		
	1 YES	335	4,043,593		
	2 NO	765	9,067,677		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHJA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JAN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	803	804
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	366	3,847,609		
	2 NO	22,811	265,505,905		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHFE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE FEB98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	805	806
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	367	3,872,871		
	2 NO	22,845	265,612,567		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CHMA98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	807	808
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	374	3,923,097		
	2 NO	22,896	265,903,473		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHAP98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE APR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	809	810
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	376	3,955,459		
	2 NO	22,921	265,685,013		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHMY98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE MAY98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	811	812
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	374	3,903,239		
	2 NO	22,995	265,958,341		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHJU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	813	814
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	389	4,142,727		
	2 NO	23,064	265,891,494		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHJL98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE JUL98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	815	816
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	378	4,080,342		
	2 NO	23,147	266,194,373		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHAU98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE AUG98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	817	818
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	378	4,092,036		
	2 NO	23,198	266,105,991		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CHSE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE SEP98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	819	820
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	385	4,151,121		
	2 NO	23,235	266,087,613		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHOC98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE OCT98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	821	822
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	381	4,113,876		
	2 NO	23,277	266,251,275		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHNO98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE NOV98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	823	824
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	383	4,102,674		
	2 NO	23,328	266,345,749		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHDE98X	COV BY CHAMPUS/CHMPVA/TRICARE DEC98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	825	826
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	379	4,110,772		
	2 NO	23,383	266,383,376		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	827	828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	3,003	35,830,839		
	2 NO	20,174	233,522,675		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRFE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	829	830
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	2,998	35,819,484		
	2 NO	20,214	233,665,954		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRMA98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	831	832
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	2,998	35,804,082		
	2 NO	20,272	234,022,489		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRAP98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98	2.0	NUM	833	834
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	2,991	35,654,265		
	2 NO	20,306	233,986,207		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRMY98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	835	836
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	3,001	35,719,541		
	2 NO	20,368	234,142,040		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	837	838
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	3,011	35,840,914		
	2 NO	20,442	234,193,307		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJL98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	839	840
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	3,016	35,884,177		
	2 NO	20,509	234,390,537		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRAU98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	841	842
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	3,017	35,834,396		
	2 NO	20,559	234,363,632		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRSE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	843	844
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	3,015	35,778,790		
	2 NO	20,605	234,459,944		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCR0C98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	845	846
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	3,025	35,819,391		
	2 NO	20,633	234,545,760		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRNO98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	847	848
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	3,024	35,752,137		
	2 NO	20,687	234,696,286		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRDE98	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	849	850
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	3,033	35,744,775		
	2 NO	20,729	234,749,372		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	851	852
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	3,079	36,737,549		
	2 NO	20,098	232,615,966		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	853	854
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	3,071	36,661,091		
	2 NO	20,141	232,824,347		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	855	856
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	3,071	36,633,475		
	2 NO	20,199	233,193,095		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	857	858
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	3,065	36,518,057		
	2 NO	20,232	233,122,415		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	859	860
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	3,073	36,559,561		
	2 NO	20,296	233,302,020		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	861	862
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	3,083	36,661,757		
	2 NO	20,370	233,372,464		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	863	864
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	3,080	36,547,134		
	2 NO	20,445	233,727,581		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	865	866
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	3,077	36,442,930		
	2 NO	20,499	233,755,098		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	867	868
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	3,079	36,460,750		
	2 NO	20,541	233,777,984		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCROC98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	869	870
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	3,086	36,469,788		
	2 NO	20,572	233,895,363		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	871	872
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	3,086	36,401,491		
	2 NO	20,625	234,046,932		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCRDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	873	874
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	3,091	36,374,142		
	2 NO	20,671	234,120,005		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	875	876
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	3,578	28,123,552		
	2 NO	19,599	241,229,962		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDFE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	877	878
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	3,599	28,110,654		
	2 NO	19,613	241,374,784		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDMA98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	879	880
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	3,650	28,461,449		
	2 NO	19,620	241,365,122		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDAP98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98	2.0	NUM	881	882
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	3,618	28,016,191		
	2 NO	19,679	241,624,282		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDMY98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	883	884
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	3,617	27,989,414		
	2 NO	19,752	241,872,166		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	885	886
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	3,611	27,864,756		
	2 NO	19,842	242,169,465		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJL98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	887	888
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	3,609	27,743,826		
	2 NO	19,916	242,530,888		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDAU98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	889	890
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	3,631	27,854,577		
	2 NO	19,945	242,343,450		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDSE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	891	892
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	3,711	28,303,719		
	2 NO	19,909	241,935,015		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDOC98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	893	894
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	3,703	28,377,403		
	2 NO	19,955	241,987,748		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDNO98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	895	896
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	3,681	28,074,745		
	2 NO	20,030	242,373,678		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDDE98	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	897	898
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	3,684	27,756,858		
	2 NO	20,078	242,737,290		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	899	900
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	3,665	28,969,133		
	2 NO	19,512	240,384,381		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDFE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	901	902
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	3,687	28,975,138		
	2 NO	19,525	240,510,300		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDMA98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	903	904
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	3,744	29,403,832		
	2 NO	19,526	240,422,739		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDAP98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	905	906
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	3,718	28,934,258		
	2 NO	19,579	240,706,214		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDMY98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	907	908
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	3,723	28,972,371		
	2 NO	19,646	240,889,210		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	909	910
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	3,722	28,934,297		
	2 NO	19,731	241,099,924		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDJL98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	911	912
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	3,720	28,828,168		
	2 NO	19,805	241,446,546		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDAU98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	913	914
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	3,738	28,898,591		
	2 NO	19,838	241,299,436		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDSE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	915	916
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	3,832	29,485,566		
	2 NO	19,788	240,753,168		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDOC98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	917	918
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	3,823	29,533,061		
	2 NO	19,835	240,832,090		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDNO98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	919	920
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	3,806	29,192,421		
	2 NO	19,905	241,256,003		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDDE98X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	921	922
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	3,813	28,885,976		
	2 NO	19,949	241,608,171		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	923	924
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	41	625,384		
	2 NO	23,136	268,728,130		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	925	926
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	40	609,183		
	2 NO	23,172	268,876,255		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPAMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	927	928
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	41	618,884		
	2 NO	23,229	269,207,686		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	929	930
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	41	617,008		
	2 NO	23,256	269,023,464		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	931	932
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	40	585,001		
	2 NO	23,329	269,276,580		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	933	934
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	30	395,089		
	2 NO	23,423	269,639,132		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	935	936
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	28	386,843		
	2 NO	23,497	269,887,872		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	937	938
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	31	455,041		
	2 NO	23,545	269,742,987		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPASE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	939	940
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	36	472,763		
	2 NO	23,584	269,765,971		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAOC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	941	942
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	30	422,124		
	2 NO	23,628	269,943,027		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPANO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	943	944
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	22	272,408		
	2 NO	23,689	270,176,015		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPADE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	945	946
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	19	244,110		
	2 NO	23,743	270,250,037		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBJA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	947	948
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	95	1,182,369		
	2 NO	23,082	268,171,146		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBFE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	949	950
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	93	1,175,362		
	2 NO	23,119	268,310,075		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPBMA98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	951	952
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	99	1,212,038		
	2 NO	23,171	268,614,533		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBAP98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	953	954
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	100	1,202,829		
	2 NO	23,197	268,437,644		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBMY98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	955	956
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	93	1,088,017		
	2 NO	23,276	268,773,563		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBJU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	957	958
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	88	999,738		
	2 NO	23,365	269,034,483		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBJL98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	959	960
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	84	964,587		
	2 NO	23,441	269,310,127		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBAU98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	961	962
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	82	923,070		
	2 NO	23,494	269,274,957		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPBSE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	963	964
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	86	961,043		
	2 NO	23,534	269,277,691		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBPC98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	965	966
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	94	1,029,435		
	2 NO	23,564	269,335,716		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBNO98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	967	968
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	86	977,410		
	2 NO	23,625	269,471,014		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBDE98	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	969	970
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	86	972,418		
	2 NO	23,676	269,521,729		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAJA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	971	972
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	67	753,652		
	2 NO	23,110	268,599,862		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAFE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	973	974
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	64	739,030		
	2 NO	23,148	268,746,408		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STAMA98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	975	976
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	67	768,785		
	2 NO	23,203	269,057,786		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAAP98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR98	2.0	NUM	977	978
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	71	827,984		
	2 NO	23,226	268,812,488		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAMY98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	979	980
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	74	839,100		
	2 NO	23,295	269,022,481		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAJU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	981	982
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	74	839,093		
	2 NO	23,379	269,195,127		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAJL98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	983	984
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	72	806,968		
	2 NO	23,453	269,467,746		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAAU98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	985	986
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	74	822,250		
	2 NO	23,502	269,375,777		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STASE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	987	988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	82	976,374		
	2 NO	23,538	269,262,360		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STAOC98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	989	990
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	86	1,043,170		
	2 NO	23,572	269,321,981		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STANO98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	991	992
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	83	1,053,455		
	2 NO	23,628	269,394,968		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STADE98	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	993	994
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	81	1,025,166		
	2 NO	23,681	269,468,982		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBJA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	995	996
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	6,625	65,588,309		
	2 NO	16,552	203,765,206		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBFE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	997	998
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	6,632	65,499,817		
	2 NO	16,580	203,985,621		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PUBMA98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	999	1000
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	6,687	65,873,553		
	2 NO	16,583	203,953,018		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBAP98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1001	1002
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	6,664	65,410,422		
	2 NO	16,633	204,230,050		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBMY98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1003	1004
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	6,679	65,424,556		
	2 NO	16,690	204,437,025		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBJU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1005	1006
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	6,691	65,494,108		
	2 NO	16,762	204,540,113		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBJL98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1007	1008
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	6,672	65,219,896		
	2 NO	16,853	205,054,818		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBAU98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1009	1010
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	6,691	65,357,119		
	2 NO	16,885	204,840,909		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PUBSE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1011	1012
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	6,794	66,049,378		
	2 NO	16,826	204,189,355		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBOC98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1013	1014
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	6,778	65,946,155		
	2 NO	16,880	204,418,996		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBNO98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1015	1016
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	6,749	65,359,334		
	2 NO	16,962	205,089,090		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PUBDE98X	COVR BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1017	1018
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	6,755	65,209,133		
	2 NO	17,007	205,285,015		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGJA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1019	1020
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	11,902	159,824,086		
	2 NO	11,275	109,529,428		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGFE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1021	1022
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	11,943	160,238,711		
	2 NO	11,269	109,246,727		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PEGMA98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1023	1024
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	12,075	161,670,592		
	2 NO	11,195	108,155,978		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGAP98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1025	1026
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	12,142	162,419,258		
	2 NO	11,155	107,221,214		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGMY98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1027	1028
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	12,207	163,128,194		
	2 NO	11,162	106,733,387		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGJU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1029	1030
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	12,239	162,711,647		
	2 NO	11,214	107,322,574		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGJL98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1031	1032
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	12,262	162,395,956		
	2 NO	11,263	107,878,758		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGAU98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1033	1034
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	12,290	162,570,243		
	2 NO	11,286	107,627,784		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PEGSE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1035	1036
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	12,373	163,274,795		
	2 NO	11,247	106,963,939		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGOC98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1037	1038
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	12,400	163,566,206		
	2 NO	11,258	106,798,945		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGNO98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1039	1040
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	12,477	164,466,165		
	2 NO	11,234	105,982,258		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PEGDE98	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1041	1042
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	12,472	164,239,968		
	2 NO	11,290	106,254,179		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKJA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98	2.0	NUM	1043	1044
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	201	2,243,155		
	2 NO	22,976	267,110,360		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKFE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98	2.0	NUM	1045	1046
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	201	2,229,369		
	2 NO	23,011	267,256,069		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PDKMA98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98	2.0	NUM	1047	1048
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	204	2,277,410		
	2 NO	23,066	267,549,161		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKAP98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98	2.0	NUM	1049	1050
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	205	2,278,140		
	2 NO	23,092	267,362,333		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKMY98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98	2.0	NUM	1051	1052
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	205	2,319,369		
	2 NO	23,164	267,542,211		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKJU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98	2.0	NUM	1053	1054
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	204	2,298,878		
	2 NO	23,249	267,735,343		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKJL98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98	2.0	NUM	1055	1056
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	199	2,206,300		
	2 NO	23,326	268,068,415		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKAU98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98	2.0	NUM	1057	1058
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	197	2,199,062		
	2 NO	23,379	267,998,965		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PDKSE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98	2.0	NUM	1059	1060
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	201	2,303,711		
	2 NO	23,419	267,935,023		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKOC98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98	2.0	NUM	1061	1062
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	201	2,305,493		
	2 NO	23,457	268,059,658		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKNO98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98	2.0	NUM	1063	1064
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	209	2,406,752		
	2 NO	23,502	268,041,672		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PDKDE98	COVR BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98	2.0	NUM	1065	1066
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	208	2,412,894		
	2 NO	23,554	268,081,254		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGJA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1067	1068
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	866	11,727,230		
	2 NO	22,311	257,626,285		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGFE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1069	1070
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	862	11,669,023		
	2 NO	22,350	257,816,415		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PNGMA98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1071	1072
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	872	11,769,203		
	2 NO	22,398	258,057,368		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGAP98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1073	1074
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	868	11,797,522		
	2 NO	22,429	257,842,950		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGMY98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1075	1076
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	870	11,980,442		
	2 NO	22,499	257,881,139		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGJU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1077	1078
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	877	11,919,313		
	2 NO	22,576	258,114,908		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGJL98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1079	1080
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	871	11,825,090		
	2 NO	22,654	258,449,625		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGAU98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1081	1082
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	872	11,826,077		
	2 NO	22,704	258,371,950		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PNGSE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1083	1084
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	885	11,929,367		
	2 NO	22,735	258,309,367		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGOC98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1085	1086
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	900	12,062,216		
	2 NO	22,758	258,302,935		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGNO98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1087	1088
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	912	12,156,753		
	2 NO	22,799	258,291,670		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PNGDE98	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1089	1090
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	910	12,093,190		
	2 NO	22,852	258,400,958		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGJA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1091	1092
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	288	3,901,790		
	2 NO	22,889	265,451,725		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGFE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1093	1094
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	285	3,896,944		
	2 NO	22,927	265,588,494		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POGMA98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1095	1096
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	290	3,937,536		
	2 NO	22,980	265,889,034		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGAP98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1097	1098
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	287	3,908,019		
	2 NO	23,010	265,732,454		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGMY98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1099	1100
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	296	4,064,188		
	2 NO	23,073	265,797,393		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGJU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1101	1102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	298	4,162,066		
	2 NO	23,155	265,872,154		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGJL98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1103	1104
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	297	4,118,246		
	2 NO	23,228	266,156,468		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGAU98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1105	1106
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	296	4,137,871		
	2 NO	23,280	266,060,156		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POGSE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1107	1108
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	297	4,133,174		
	2 NO	23,323	266,105,560		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGOC98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1109	1110
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	313	4,248,598		
	2 NO	23,345	266,116,554		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGNO98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1111	1112
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	315	4,236,776		
	2 NO	23,396	266,211,647		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POGDE98	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1113	1114
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	317	4,268,976		
	2 NO	23,445	266,225,172		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRSJA98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1115	1116
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	54	748,977		
	2 NO	23,123	268,604,537		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRSFEE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1117	1118
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	54	748,977		
	2 NO	23,158	268,736,461		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PR SMA98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1119	1120
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	55	757,408		
	2 NO	23,215	269,069,162		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PR SAP98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1121	1122
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	55	757,408		
	2 NO	23,242	268,883,064		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PR SMY98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1123	1124
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	53	737,796		
	2 NO	23,316	269,123,785		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PR SJU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1125	1126
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	55	775,392		
	2 NO	23,398	269,258,829		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PR SJL98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1127	1128
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	55	775,392		
	2 NO	23,470	269,499,322		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PR SAU98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1129	1130
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	52	759,659		
	2 NO	23,524	269,438,368		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PRSSSE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1131	1132
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	48	692,400		
	2 NO	23,572	269,546,334		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRSSOC98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1133	1134
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	50	728,659		
	2 NO	23,608	269,636,492		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRSSNO98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1135	1136
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	51	733,581		
	2 NO	23,660	269,714,843		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRSSDE98	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1137	1138
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	47	675,947		
	2 NO	23,715	269,818,201		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUJA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1139	1140
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	337	4,229,825		
	2 NO	22,840	265,123,689		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUFE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1141	1142
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	332	4,122,468		
	2 NO	22,880	265,362,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POUMA98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1143	1144
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	339	4,168,230		
	2 NO	22,931	265,658,340		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUAP98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1145	1146
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	343	4,130,523		
	2 NO	22,954	265,509,950		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUMY98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1147	1148
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	333	3,955,155		
	2 NO	23,036	265,906,425		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUJU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1149	1150
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	336	3,973,812		
	2 NO	23,117	266,060,408		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUJL98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1151	1152
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	334	3,962,878		
	2 NO	23,191	266,311,836		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUAU98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1153	1154
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	332	3,880,228		
	2 NO	23,244	266,317,800		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POUSE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1155	1156
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	326	3,763,342		
	2 NO	23,294	266,475,392		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUOC98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1157	1158
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	322	3,657,531		
	2 NO	23,336	266,707,620		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUNO98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1159	1160
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	326	3,669,905		
	2 NO	23,385	266,778,519		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
POUDE98	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1161	1162
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	320	3,575,596		
	2 NO	23,442	266,918,551		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIJA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1163	1164
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	13,493	180,652,588		
	2 NO	9,684	88,700,926		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIFE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1165	1166
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	13,523	180,961,135		
	2 NO	9,689	88,524,303		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PRIMA98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1167	1168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	13,664	182,414,767		
	2 NO	9,606	87,411,804		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIAP98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1169	1170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	13,716	182,898,253		
	2 NO	9,581	86,742,219		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIMY98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1171	1172
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	13,780	183,606,660		
	2 NO	9,589	86,254,921		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIJU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1173	1174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	13,824	183,447,789		
	2 NO	9,629	86,586,432		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIJL98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1175	1176
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	13,820	182,797,720		
	2 NO	9,705	87,476,994		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIAU98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1177	1178
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	13,832	182,762,401		
	2 NO	9,744	87,435,626		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PRISE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1179	1180
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	13,917	183,381,793		
	2 NO	9,703	86,856,941		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIOC98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1181	1182
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	13,953	183,671,007		
	2 NO	9,705	86,694,144		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRINO98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1183	1184
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	14,035	184,547,674		
	2 NO	9,676	85,900,750		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRIDE98	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1185	1186
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	14,030	184,348,824		
	2 NO	9,732	86,145,323		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEJA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1187	1188
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	5,924	81,397,943		
	2 NO	17,253	187,955,572		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEFE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1189	1190
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	5,935	81,566,829		
	2 NO	17,277	187,918,609		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPEMA98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1191	1192
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	6,002	82,221,574		
	2 NO	17,268	187,604,997		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEAP98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1193	1194
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	6,037	82,599,193		
	2 NO	17,260	187,041,280		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEMY98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1195	1196
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	6,085	83,143,307		
	2 NO	17,284	186,718,273		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEJU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1197	1198
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	6,118	83,091,746		
	2 NO	17,335	186,942,475		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEJL98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1199	1200
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	6,132	82,964,960		
	2 NO	17,393	187,309,754		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEAU98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1201	1202
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	6,150	83,214,009		
	2 NO	17,426	186,984,019		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPESE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1203	1204
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	6,181	83,409,941		
	2 NO	17,439	186,828,793		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEOC98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1205	1206
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	6,189	83,341,591		
	2 NO	17,469	187,023,560		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPENO98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1207	1208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	6,235	83,762,563		
	2 NO	17,476	186,685,860		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPEDE98	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1209	1210
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	6,227	83,504,200		
	2 NO	17,535	186,989,948		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDJA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN98	2.0	NUM	1211	1212
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	130	1,497,064		
	2 NO	23,047	267,856,450		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDFE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB98	2.0	NUM	1213	1214
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	131	1,498,209		
	2 NO	23,081	267,987,229		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPDMA98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR98	2.0	NUM	1215	1216
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	134	1,546,249		
	2 NO	23,136	268,280,321		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDAP98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR98	2.0	NUM	1217	1218
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	135	1,546,979		
	2 NO	23,162	268,093,493		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDMY98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY98	2.0	NUM	1219	1220
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	134	1,568,545		
	2 NO	23,235	268,293,036		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDJU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN98	2.0	NUM	1221	1222
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	135	1,580,302		
	2 NO	23,318	268,453,919		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDJL98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL98	2.0	NUM	1223	1224
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	130	1,487,723		
	2 NO	23,395	268,786,991		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDAU98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG98	2.0	NUM	1225	1226
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	128	1,484,356		
	2 NO	23,448	268,713,672		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPDSE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP98	2.0	NUM	1227	1228
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	127	1,479,764		
	2 NO	23,493	268,758,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDOC98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT98	2.0	NUM	1229	1230
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	128	1,502,334		
	2 NO	23,530	268,862,817		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDNO98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV98	2.0	NUM	1231	1232
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	132	1,573,298		
	2 NO	23,579	268,875,125		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPDDE98	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC98	2.0	NUM	1233	1234
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	136	1,628,112		
	2 NO	23,626	268,866,036		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNJA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1235	1236
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	650	8,710,273		
	2 NO	22,527	260,643,242		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNFE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1237	1238
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	648	8,662,880		
	2 NO	22,564	260,822,558		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPNMA98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1239	1240
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	655	8,749,577		
	2 NO	22,615	261,076,994		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNAP98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1241	1242
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	651	8,803,353		
	2 NO	22,646	260,837,119		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNMY98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1243	1244
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	650	8,871,357		
	2 NO	22,719	260,990,223		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNJU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1245	1246
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	652	8,848,511		
	2 NO	22,801	261,185,710		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNJL98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1247	1248
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	650	8,869,203		
	2 NO	22,875	261,405,511		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNAU98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1249	1250
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	653	8,915,868		
	2 NO	22,923	261,282,159		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPNSE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1251	1252
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	662	8,977,360		
	2 NO	22,958	261,261,374		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNOC98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1253	1254
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	672	9,069,176		
	2 NO	22,986	261,295,975		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNNO98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1255	1256
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	678	9,109,002		
	2 NO	23,033	261,339,422		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPNDE98	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1257	1258
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	674	9,018,049		
	2 NO	23,088	261,476,098		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOJA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1259	1260
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	224	3,003,962		
	2 NO	22,953	266,349,553		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOFE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1261	1262
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	221	2,999,116		
	2 NO	22,991	266,486,322		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPOMA98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1263	1264
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	222	3,032,393		
	2 NO	23,048	266,794,177		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOAP98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1265	1266
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	222	3,030,986		
	2 NO	23,075	266,609,487		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOMY98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1267	1268
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	223	3,033,768		
	2 NO	23,146	266,827,813		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOJU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1269	1270
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	225	3,132,313		
	2 NO	23,228	266,901,908		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOJL98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1271	1272
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	224	3,088,493		
	2 NO	23,301	267,186,221		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOAU98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1273	1274
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	222	3,084,210		
	2 NO	23,354	267,113,818		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPOSE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1275	1276
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	223	3,075,635		
	2 NO	23,397	267,163,099		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPOOC98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1277	1278
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	230	3,112,326		
	2 NO	23,428	267,252,825		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPONO98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1279	1280
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	230	3,090,079		
	2 NO	23,481	267,358,345		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPODE98	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1281	1282
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	230	3,083,556		
	2 NO	23,532	267,410,592		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSJA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1283	1284
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	25	356,863		
	2 NO	23,152	268,996,652		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSFE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1285	1286
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	25	356,863		
	2 NO	23,187	269,128,575		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPSMA98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1287	1288
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	27	370,532		
	2 NO	23,243	269,456,039		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSAP98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1289	1290
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	27	370,532		
	2 NO	23,270	269,269,941		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSMY98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1291	1292
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	28	397,168		
	2 NO	23,341	269,464,413		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSJU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1293	1294
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	28	394,346		
	2 NO	23,425	269,639,875		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSJL98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1295	1296
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	28	394,346		
	2 NO	23,497	269,880,369		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSAU98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1297	1298
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	27	388,057		
	2 NO	23,549	269,809,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPSSE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1299	1300
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	25	361,217		
	2 NO	23,595	269,877,517		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSOC98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1301	1302
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	26	377,623		
	2 NO	23,632	269,987,528		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSNO98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1303	1304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	27	382,544		
	2 NO	23,684	270,065,879		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPSDE98	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1305	1306
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	25	353,075		
	2 NO	23,737	270,141,072		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRJA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN98	2.0	NUM	1307	1308
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	6,885	94,026,892		
	2 NO	16,292	175,326,622		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRFE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB98	2.0	NUM	1309	1310
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	6,894	94,204,951		
	2 NO	16,318	175,280,487		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPRMA98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR98	2.0	NUM	1311	1312
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	6,972	95,023,734		
	2 NO	16,298	174,802,836		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRAP98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR98	2.0	NUM	1313	1314
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	7,001	95,412,027		
	2 NO	16,296	174,228,446		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRMY98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY98	2.0	NUM	1315	1316
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	7,051	96,043,969		
	2 NO	16,318	173,817,611		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRJU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN98	2.0	NUM	1317	1318
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	7,086	96,107,453		
	2 NO	16,367	173,926,768		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRJL98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL98	2.0	NUM	1319	1320
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	7,090	95,846,232		
	2 NO	16,435	174,428,483		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRAU98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG98	2.0	NUM	1321	1322
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	7,104	96,096,159		
	2 NO	16,472	174,101,868		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPRSE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP98	2.0	NUM	1323	1324
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	7,144	96,371,002		
	2 NO	16,476	173,867,732		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPROC98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT98	2.0	NUM	1325	1326
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	7,160	96,336,635		
	2 NO	16,498	174,028,516		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRNO98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV98	2.0	NUM	1327	1328
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	7,208	96,743,609		
	2 NO	16,503	173,704,815		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HPRDE98	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC98	2.0	NUM	1329	1330
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	7,202	96,471,847		
	2 NO	16,560	174,022,301		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSJA98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1331	1332
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	895	4,180,176		
	1 YES	18,303	223,870,116		
	2 NO	4,874	45,483,398		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSFE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1333	1334
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	860	4,048,252		
	1 YES	18,344	224,141,107		
	2 NO	4,868	45,344,331		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSMA98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1335	1336
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	802	3,707,120		
	1 YES	18,515	225,755,769		
	2 NO	4,755	44,070,801		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSAP98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1337	1338
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	775	3,893,218		
	1 YES	18,545	225,717,446		
	2 NO	4,752	43,923,027		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSMY98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1339	1340
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	703	3,672,110		
	1 YES	18,609	226,162,230		
	2 NO	4,760	43,699,351		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSJU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1341	1342
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	3,499,469		
	1 YES	18,671	225,992,792		
	2 NO	4,782	44,041,429		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSJL98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1343	1344
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	547	3,258,976		
	1 YES	18,654	225,151,487		
	2 NO	4,871	45,123,227		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSAU98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1345	1346
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	496	3,335,663		
	1 YES	18,694	225,341,033		
	2 NO	4,882	44,856,994		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSSE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1347	1348
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	452	3,294,956		
	1 YES	18,852	226,414,406		
	2 NO	4,768	43,824,327		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSOC98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1349	1350
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	414	3,168,539		
	1 YES	18,869	226,657,515		
	2 NO	4,789	43,707,636		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSNO98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1351	1352
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	361	3,085,267		
	1 YES	18,915	226,997,653		
	2 NO	4,796	43,450,770		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSDE98X	COVR BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC98 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1353	1354
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	310	3,039,543		
	1 YES	18,910	226,548,074		
	2 NO	4,852	43,946,074		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRVEV98	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1355	1355
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	15,018	195,768,078		
	2 NO	9,054	77,765,612		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHPEV98	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1356	1356
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	439	4,708,925		
	2 NO	23,633	268,824,765		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCREV98	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1357	1357
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	3,263	38,273,044		
	2 NO	20,809	235,260,647		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MCDEV98	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1358	1358
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	4,673	36,095,756		
	2 NO	19,399	237,437,934		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPAEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1359	1359
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	62	839,393		
	2 NO	24,010	272,694,297		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPBEV98	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 98	1.0	NUM	1360	1360
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	134	1,524,803		
	2 NO	23,938	272,008,887		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNINS98	UNINSURED ALL OF 98	1.0	NUM	1361	1361
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 YES	3,738	32,437,355		
	2 NO	20,334	241,096,335		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
INSCOV98	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 98	1.0	NUM	1362	1362
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 ANY PRIVATE	15,219	197,854,996		
	2 PUBLIC ONLY	5,115	43,241,339		
	3 UNINSURED	3,738	32,437,355		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1363	1364
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	19,926		
	-8 DK	8	108,257		
	-7 REFUSED	8	5,043		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	3,080,504		
	1 EXCELLENT	7,788	95,205,696		
	2 VERY GOOD	6,869	83,512,467		
	3 GOOD	5,693	62,372,910		
	4 FAIR	2,136	21,151,872		
	5 POOR	849	8,077,016		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1365	1366
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	29	0		
	-8 DK	12	143,424		
	-7 REFUSED	13	7,530		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	371	2,756,561		
	1 EXCELLENT	7,615	92,463,985		
	2 VERY GOOD	7,407	88,225,993		
	3 GOOD	5,869	63,050,813		
	4 FAIR	2,005	19,930,295		
	5 POOR	751	6,955,089		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1367	1368
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	1,398		
	-8 DK	8	83,100		
	-7 REFUSED	29	164,667		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	6,646,832		
	1 EXCELLENT	7,578	89,441,668		
	2 VERY GOOD	7,008	84,687,034		
	3 GOOD	6,056	65,693,588		
	4 FAIR	2,007	19,932,253		
	5 POOR	752	6,883,151		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1369	1370
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	15,411		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	3,080,504		
	1 SELF	10,374	130,678,779		
	2 PROXY	12,985	139,758,996		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1371	1372
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	373	2,756,561		
	1 SELF	10,307	129,332,439		
	2 PROXY	13,392	141,444,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1373	1374
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	6,646,832		
	1 SELF	10,116	127,127,119		
	2 PROXY	13,328	139,759,740		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1375	1376
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	42,823		
	-8 DK	17	248,144		
	-7 REFUSED	12	88,496		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	3,080,504		
	1 EXCELLENT	10,166	123,348,811		
	2 VERY GOOD	6,480	76,777,103		
	3 GOOD	5,200	55,829,318		
	4 FAIR	1,124	10,964,009		
	5 POOR	350	3,154,483		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1377	1378
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	28	0		
	-8 DK	18	192,212		
	-7 REFUSED	14	11,169		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	372	2,756,561		
	1 EXCELLENT	9,579	115,773,806		
	2 VERY GOOD	7,118	83,155,846		
	3 GOOD	5,475	57,302,641		
	4 FAIR	1,109	10,952,996		
	5 POOR	359	3,388,458		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1379	1380
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	1,398		
	-8 DK	9	114,544		
	-7 REFUSED	30	164,667		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	6,646,832		
	1 EXCELLENT	9,590	112,484,375		
	2 VERY GOOD	6,738	80,428,528		
	3 GOOD	5,566	59,392,310		
	4 FAIR	1,134	10,930,265		
	5 POOR	371	3,370,772		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1	2.0	NUM	1381	1382
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	3,080,504		
	1 SELF	10,229	128,962,580		
	2 PROXY	13,131	141,490,607		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1383	1384
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	373	2,756,561		
	1 SELF	10,147	127,472,759		
	2 PROXY	13,549	143,304,371		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3	2.0	NUM	1385	1386
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	627	6,646,832		
	1 SELF	9,940	125,428,722		
	2 PROXY	13,504	141,458,137		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1387	1388
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	11	67,932		
	-8 DK	69	429,686		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	701	3,035,491		
	1 YES	812	7,973,575		
	2 NO	22,479	262,027,006		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1389	1390
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	16,531		
	-8 DK	187	742,510		
	-7 REFUSED	1	15,259		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	743	6,995,532		
	2 NO	22,775	263,086,670		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1391	1392
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	225	1,030,741		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	594	6,498,335		
	1 YES	761	7,110,740		
	2 NO	22,488	258,863,232		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1393	1394
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	126,939		
	-8 DK	1	7,868		
	-7 REFUSED	5	22,308		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	701	3,035,491		
	1 YES	485	4,345,622		
	2 NO	22,866	265,995,462		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1395	1396
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	16,531		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	450	3,961,504		
	2 NO	23,256	266,878,469		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1397	1398
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	3	30,207		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	594	6,498,335		
	1 YES	469	3,798,777		
	2 NO	23,002	263,175,729		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1399	1400
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	126,939		
	-8 DK	6	90,797		
	-7 REFUSED	5	22,308		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	701	3,035,491		
	1 YES	854	8,745,263		
	2 NO	22,492	261,512,892		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1401	1402
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	160	915,196		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	594	6,498,335		
	1 YES	508	5,119,499		
	2 NO	22,806	260,970,017		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WLKLIM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1	2.0	NUM	1403	1404
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	124,288		
	-8 DK	117	902,050		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	701	3,035,491		
	1 YES	2,155	24,117,239		
	2 NO	21,079	245,330,850		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WLKLIM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3	2.0	NUM	1405	1406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	107	892,600		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	594	6,498,335		
	1 YES	1,858	19,845,751		
	2 NO	21,509	246,266,362		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
LFTDIE31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1407	1408
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	783	10,306,072		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	653	6,963,979		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	374	3,623,601		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	345	3,223,587		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
LFTDIE53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS RD - 5/3	2.0	NUM	1409	1410
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	17,132		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	636	8,099,888		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	568	6,162,406		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	324	2,802,252		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	328	2,764,074		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STPDIE31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1411	1412
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	7	92,812		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	713	9,292,919		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	615	6,796,911		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	471	4,521,690		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	253	2,472,899		
	5 COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WALK	96	940,007		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STPDIE53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1413	1414
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	22,241		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	515	6,288,322		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	612	6,690,890		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	374	3,649,834		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	243	2,303,585		
	5 COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WALK	111	890,880		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1415	1416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	3	47,419		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	422	5,481,881		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	562	6,902,844		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	446	4,759,742		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	722	6,925,351		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1417	1418
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	8	100,915		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	305	3,667,823		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	460	5,177,912		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	391	4,018,761		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	693	6,880,340		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1419	1420
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	11	150,920		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	285	3,735,163		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	416	5,198,454		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	357	4,213,532		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	1,086	10,819,170		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1421	1422
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	21	267,761		
	-7 REFUSED	2	9,953		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	197	2,364,271		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	263	3,041,751		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	334	3,558,641		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	1,041	10,603,375		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1423	1424
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	6	72,526		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	615	7,634,964		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	657	7,578,577		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	419	4,315,190		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	458	4,515,982		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1425	1426
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	6	44,116		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	442	5,203,341		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	575	6,448,677		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	385	3,730,306		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	449	4,419,312		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1427	1428
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	31,789		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	490	6,269,222		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	754	8,830,890		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	532	5,342,426		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	377	3,642,911		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1429	1430
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	395	4,807,850		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	645	7,252,727		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	438	4,394,865		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	379	3,390,310		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1431	1432
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	3	37,885		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	914	11,481,325		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	607	6,618,322		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	385	3,496,407		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	246	2,483,299		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1433	1434
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	18,943		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	696	8,468,408		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	606	6,362,228		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	310	3,046,919		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	243	1,949,254		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENGRDE31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1435	1436
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	39,189		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,917	249,416,452		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,371	15,923,530		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	539	5,904,824		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	198	1,904,459		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	45	345,237		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ENGRDE53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1437	1438
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,214	253,687,939		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,122	12,769,444		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	490	4,987,528		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	195	1,653,722		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	50	435,057		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1439	1440
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	102,477		
	-8 DK	18	151,830		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2,547	23,096,862		
	1 YES	1,780	18,239,158		
	2 NO	19,708	231,919,591		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1441	1442
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	57	541,518		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2,328	24,694,133		
	1 YES	1,668	16,609,861		
	2 NO	20,015	231,657,535		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WRK LIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1443	1444
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	102,477		
	-8 DK	18	151,830		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,255	255,016,453		
	1 YES	1,561	15,958,417		
	2 NO	219	2,280,742		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WRK LIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1445	1446
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	18,948		
	-8 DK	57	541,518		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,343	256,351,669		
	1 YES	1,508	15,141,398		
	2 NO	159	1,449,515		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1447	1448
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	102,477		
	-8 DK	18	151,830		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,255	255,016,453		
	1 YES	1,120	11,163,139		
	2 NO	660	7,076,019		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1449	1450
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	18,948		
	-8 DK	57	541,518		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,343	256,351,669		
	1 YES	1,066	10,211,783		
	2 NO	601	6,379,129		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1451	1452
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	102,477		
	-8 DK	18	151,830		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,255	255,016,453		
	1 YES	572	5,631,957		
	2 NO	1,208	12,607,201		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1453	1454
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	18,948		
	-8 DK	57	541,518		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,343	256,351,669		
	1 YES	583	5,566,504		
	2 NO	1,084	11,024,408		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1455	1456
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	3	49,942		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,292	255,294,532		
	1 YES	1,082	10,611,138		
	2 NO	695	7,578,079		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1457	1458
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	4	33,874		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,404	256,923,829		
	1 YES	1,063	10,273,868		
	2 NO	601	6,302,119		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1459	1460
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	126,939		
	-8 DK	24	183,144		
	-7 REFUSED	6	23,772		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	701	3,035,491		
	1 YES	1,053	10,932,635		
	2 NO	22,274	259,231,708		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1461	1462
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	26	292,473		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,643		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	594	6,498,335		
	1 YES	993	10,105,422		
	2 NO	22,455	256,606,818		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1463	1464
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	51	344,396		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,851	75,949,388		
	1 YES	806	8,221,151		
	2 NO	15,364	189,018,756		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1465	1466
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	109	547,895		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,644	76,990,414		
	1 YES	726	7,032,199		
	2 NO	15,593	188,963,182		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1467	1468
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	2,371		
	-7 REFUSED	8	72,876		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	11,076	137,601,628		
	2 NO	12,622	133,179,629		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1469	1470
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	14	90,109		
	-7 REFUSED	9	88,135		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	1,079	11,721,834		
	2 NO	22,605	258,956,426		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1471	1472
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,993	261,811,856		
	1 YES	70	709,944		
	2 NO	1,009	11,011,890		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
READNW42	CAN READ NEWSRNT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1473	1474
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	2	23,466		
	-7 REFUSED	1	15,260		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,063	262,521,800		
	1 YES	794	8,811,591		
	2 NO	212	2,161,572		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1475	1476
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-7 REFUSED	1	15,260		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,857	271,333,392		
	1 YES	185	1,958,212		
	2 NO	29	226,827		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1477	1478
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	26	216,970		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	22,605	258,956,426		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	794	8,811,591		
	3 IMPAIRED NEAR, BUT NOT FAR	183	1,934,746		
	4 IMPAIRED BOTH NEAR AND FAR	29	226,827		
	5 BLIND	70	709,944		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1479	1480
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	3	18,893		
	-7 REFUSED	10	103,395		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	346	4,412,970		
	2 NO	23,348	266,321,245		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HEARDI42	ANY DIFFCLTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1481	1482
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	7	36,620		
	-7 REFUSED	10	103,395		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 YES	1,240	14,909,574		
	2 NO	22,450	255,806,913		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1483	1484
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,832	258,624,116		
	1 YES	97	1,183,812		
	2 NO	1,143	13,725,762		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 187

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1485	1486
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	15,195		
	-8 DK	3	42,631		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,929	259,807,929		
	1 YES	1,050	12,771,791		
	2 NO	89	896,145		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1487	1488
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	15,195		
	-8 DK	1	5,235		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,979	272,579,720		
	1 YES	79	795,699		
	2 NO	12	137,842		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1489	1490
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	21	197,842		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	365	2,677,187		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	22,450	255,806,913		
	2 SLIGHT IMPAIRMENT	1,050	12,771,791		
	3 MODERATE IMPAIRMENT	77	758,303		
	4 MAJOR IMPAIRMENT	12	137,842		
	5 DEAF	97	1,183,812		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ANYLIM98	ANY LIMITATION IN P2R3,4,5/P3R1,2,3	2.0	NUM	1491	1492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1,360	8,944,203		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	84	694,788		
	1 YES	4,596	51,750,695		
	2 NO	18,032	212,144,005		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1493	1494
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,242	253,981,509		
	1 YES	107	1,131,574		
	2 NO	1,720	18,420,607		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 188

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1495	1496
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,242		253,981,509	
	1 YES	31		330,139	
	2 NO	1,796		19,222,042	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
CANTPL42	CAN'T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY(<5 YR)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1497	1498
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,242		253,981,509	
	1 YES	22		214,643	
	2 NO	1,805		19,337,539	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
SPCPRO42	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YRS) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1499	1500
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,316		254,759,048	
	1 YES, SPECIAL PROGRAM	7		62,129	
	2 YES, EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES	1,727		18,491,418	
	3 YES, BOTH	5		68,706	
	4 NO	13		137,902	
	91 OTHER	1		14,487	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YRS) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1501	1502
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5			0
	-8 DK	14		151,099	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,417		245,814,248	
	1 YES	2,509		26,236,037	
	2 NO	127		1,332,306	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1503	1504
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	36		337,286	
	-7 REFUSED	1		6,846	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,564		247,297,653	
	1 ONCE	340		3,466,462	
	2 SEVERAL TIMES	2,131		22,425,443	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 189

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1505	1506
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5			0
	-8 DK	36			351,637
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,417			245,814,248
	1 YES	2,458			25,701,234
	2 NO	156			1,666,571
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1507	1508
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1			19,685
	-8 DK	52			660,270
	-7 REFUSED	1			6,846
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,615			247,832,456
	1 ONCE	410			4,445,843
	2 SEVERAL TIMES	1,993			20,568,590
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
MMSHT42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1509	1510
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5			0
	-8 DK	50			529,593
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,417			245,814,248
	1 YES	2,325			24,249,655
	2 NO	275			2,940,194
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690
HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1511	1512
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4			0
	-8 DK	119			1,210,640
	-7 REFUSED	1			16,371
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,418			245,814,248
	1 YES	2,184			23,211,523
	2 NO	346			3,280,908
	TOTAL	24,072			273,533,690

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1513	1514
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	15	149,331		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,300	52,297,937		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	37	287,552		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1515	1516
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	92	614,477		
	-7 REFUSED	5	58,391		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	4,886	49,482,967		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	371	2,599,006		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1517	1518
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	7	62,600		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,341	52,655,011		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	4	17,209		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1519	1520
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	16	191,325		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,259	51,941,105		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	77	602,390		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1521	1522
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	5	39,441		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,342	52,654,798		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	5	40,581		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1523	1524
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	5	39,441		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,344	52,671,050		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	3	24,329		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1525	1526
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	5	37,868		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,341	52,644,738		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	6	52,214		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1527	1528
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	37	489,738		
	-7 REFUSED	4	26,164		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,076	49,315,871		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	237	2,923,068		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1529	1530
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	5	89,072		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,343	52,629,413		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	4	16,335		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1531	1532
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	14	121,843		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,290	52,197,124		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	48	415,853		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1533	1534
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	12	95,052		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,251	51,812,441		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	89	827,328		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HOMEBH42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1535	1536
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	3	23,624		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,343	52,660,611		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	6	50,585		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TRBLE42	PRBLM STAY OUT OF TROUBLE (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1537	1538
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	0		
	-8 DK	4	30,519		
	-7 REFUSED	2	20,021		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	5,343	52,658,303		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	5	45,998		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1539	1540
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	0		
	-8 DK	3	37,378		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,713	220,778,849		
	1 YES	388	3,244,949		
	2 NO	4,961	49,472,514		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1541	1542
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,684	270,288,741		
	1 YES, ENROLLED IN SPECIAL EDUCATION	241	1,760,485		
	2 YES, RELATED SERVICES	48	445,753		
	3 YES, BOTH	18	174,959		
	4 NO	52	527,490		
	91 OTHER	29	336,262		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1543	1544
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	35	269,778		
	2 NOT SET	31	350,935		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1545	1546
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	13	98,334		
	2 NOT SET	53	522,379		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1547	1548
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	14	126,854		
	2 NOT SET	52	493,858		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VOCSVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1549	1550
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	3	47,468		
	2 NOT SET	63	573,245		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1551	1552
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	24	267,183		
	2 NOT SET	42	353,530		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
READIN42	USED READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1553	1554
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	10	52,769		
	2 NOT SET	56	567,944		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1555	1556
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	11	81,768		
	2 NOT SET	55	538,945		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
LIFSCL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1557	1558
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	8	69,370		
	2 NOT SET	58	551,343		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1559	1560
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	3	27,804		
	2 NOT SET	63	592,909		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1561	1562
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	5	44,020		
	2 NOT SET	61	576,692		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1563	1564
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,006	272,912,978		
	1 SET	11	116,433		
	2 NOT SET	55	504,280		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CANTSC42	LMTED/UNABLE TO GO TO SCHOOL (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1565	1566
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,067		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,684	270,288,741		
	1 LIMITED IN ATTENDANCE	42	314,793		
	2 UNABLE TO ATTEND	17	193,261		
	3 NEITHER	328	2,728,828		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
LMOACT42	LMTED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1567	1568
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	8,067		
	-8 DK	3	28,788		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	18,714	220,778,849		
	1 SET	150	1,287,602		
	2 NOT SET	5,198	51,430,385		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1569	1570
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	0		
	-8 DK	16	166,864		
	-7 REFUSED	3	26,867		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,879	201,211,672		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	273	2,271,738		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	572	5,725,571		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	3,087	32,151,230		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	3,229	31,979,747		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1571	1572
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	0		
	-8 DK	13	164,398		
	-7 REFUSED	3	26,867		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,879	201,211,672		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	4,370	45,502,891		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	2,158	20,916,050		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	425	3,823,495		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	211	1,888,317		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1573	1574
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	0		
	-8 DK	20	240,236		
	-7 REFUSED	3	26,867		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,879	201,211,672		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	2,653	25,563,030		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	2,808	30,020,293		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	1,153	11,578,219		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	543	4,893,373		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1575	1576
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	11	0		
	-8 DK	796	6,081,297		
	-7 REFUSED	10	49,437		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,879	201,211,672		
	0 - 8 HEIGHT IN FEET	6,376	66,191,284		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1577	1578
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			0
	-8 DK	144		1,197,273	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,691		207,336,435	
	0 - 30 HEIGHT-PARTIAL FOOT IN INCHES	6,234		64,999,982	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	1579	1581
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12			0
	-8 DK	475		3,804,699	
	-7 REFUSED	9		135,279	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,879		201,211,672	
	0 - 500 WEIGHT OF CHILD - LBS	6,697		68,382,040	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1582	1583
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4			0
	-8 DK	343		3,039,538	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	17,370		205,151,650	
	0 - 16 WEIGHT OF CHILD - OUNCES	6,355		65,342,502	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1584	1585
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12		35,123	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,872		201,174,174	
	1 YES	560		5,048,660	
	2 NO	6,628		67,275,733	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
DENTCK98	DENTAL CHECKUP FREQUENCY '98	2.0	NUM	1586	1587
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5		1,398	
	-8 DK	206		1,650,213	
	-7 REFUSED	38		282,105	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	635		6,754,633	
	1 TWICE A YEAR OR MORE	7,927		101,760,349	
	2 ONCE A YEAR	5,772		63,875,898	
	3 LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR	4,710		52,646,160	
	4 NEVER	4,779		46,562,934	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BLDPCK98	TIME SINCE BLOOD PRESSURE CHECK '98	2.0	NUM	1588	1589
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-8 DK	424	3,986,967		
	-7 REFUSED	34	202,940		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,747	78,104,942		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	12,235	149,769,629		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	1,784	21,604,415		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	848	10,151,226		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	561	6,301,869		
	5 NEVER	436	3,411,702		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHOLCK98	TIME SINCE CHOLESTEROL CHECK '98	2.0	NUM	1590	1591
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-8 DK	860	9,015,846		
	-7 REFUSED	34	214,731		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,747	78,104,942		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	7,550	90,855,695		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	1,991	24,922,841		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	1,034	13,455,801		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	811	10,588,600		
	5 NEVER	4,042	46,375,234		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PHYSCL98	TIME SINCE COMPLETE PHYSICAL '98	2.0	NUM	1592	1593
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-8 DK	543	5,244,928		
	-7 REFUSED	34	196,120		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,747	78,104,942		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	7,911	93,088,863		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	2,781	34,995,296		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	1,865	24,413,830		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	2,001	26,014,691		
	5 NEVER	1,187	11,475,021		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 199

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FLUSHT98	TIME SINCE FLU SHOT '98	2.0	NUM	1594	1595
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-8 DK	437	4,170,183		
	-7 REFUSED	34	196,120		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7,747	78,104,942		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	4,289	53,573,894		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	962	11,680,682		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	549	6,725,503		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	779	9,737,729		
	5 NEVER	9,272	109,344,638		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WRDENT98	PERSON WEARS DENTURES '98	2.0	NUM	1596	1597
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0		
	-8 DK	33	241,604		
	-7 REFUSED	24	138,820		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,177	140,960,762		
	1 YES	2,640	30,651,080		
	2 NO	8,195	101,541,423		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
LOSTEE98	PERSON LOST ALL ADULT TEETH '98	2.0	NUM	1598	1599
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-8 DK	38	289,820		
	-7 REFUSED	24	152,102		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	13,177	140,960,762		
	1 YES	1,594	18,157,387		
	2 NO	9,235	113,973,619		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PROSEX98	TIME SINCE PROSTATE EXAM '98	2.0	NUM	1600	1601
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	17	191,325		
	-8 DK	571	6,278,805		
	-7 REFUSED	16	63,929		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	16,601	179,940,274		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	2,007	26,228,180		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	690	9,276,385		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	408	5,697,528		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	389	5,384,533		
	5 NEVER	3,373	40,472,732		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PAPSMR98	TIME SINCE PAP SMEAR '98	2.0	NUM	1602	1603
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	124,666		
	-8 DK	312	2,812,762		
	-7 REFUSED	21	157,996		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,239	171,898,884		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	5,022	59,677,617		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	1,406	16,005,010		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	708	8,550,390		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	790	9,011,498		
	5 NEVER	562	5,294,866		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BRSTEX98	TIME SINCE BREAST EXAM '98	2.0	NUM	1604	1605
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	124,666		
	-8 DK	306	2,788,463		
	-7 REFUSED	21	157,996		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,239	171,898,884		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	5,405	64,807,877		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	1,297	14,604,159		
	3 WITHIN PAST 5 YEARS	582	6,859,049		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	515	5,704,155		
	5 NEVER	695	6,588,442		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MAMGRM98	TIME SINCE MAMMOGRAM '98	2.0	NUM	1606	1607
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	90,689		
	-8 DK	163	1,560,757		
	-7 REFUSED	11	76,465		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,052	214,378,399		
	1 WITHIN PAST YEAR	2,614	31,919,056		
	2 WITHIN PAST 2 YEARS	786	9,295,940		
	3 WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS	384	4,691,468		
	4 MORE THAN 5 YEARS	330	3,730,418		
	5 NEVER	723	7,790,497		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ALTCAR98	ANY ALTERNATIVE CARE USE '98	2.0	NUM	1608	1609
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	1,398		
	-8 DK	52	440,690		
	-7 REFUSED	30	225,755		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	585	6,223,854		
	1 YES	873	11,362,105		
	2 NO	22,527	255,279,888		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ALTCVS98	NUM OF VISITS TO ALTERNATIVE CARE '98	3.0	NUM	1610	1612
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	9,114		
	-8 DK	65	758,388		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 - 365 NUMBER OF VISITS	807	10,594,603		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ALTCVE98	ESTIMATED RANGE OF ALT TX VISITS '98	2.0	NUM	1613	1614
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	15	179,378		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,007	272,775,303		
	1 1 TIME	7	78,438		
	2 2-4 TIMES	5	45,263		
	3 5-10 TIMES	9	118,159		
	4 11-20 TIMES	5	71,739		
	5 21-30 TIMES	5	57,720		
	6 31 OR MORE TIMES	19	207,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ALTCRE98	ESTIMATE TOTAL AMT SPENT FOR ALT CARE 98	5.0	NUM	1615	1619
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	51,400		
	-8 DK	77	912,234		
	-7 REFUSED	2	21,486		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	\$0 - \$20000 AMOUNT SPENT ON ALT CARE	790	10,376,985		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ALTCRX98	RANGE OF AMOUNT SPENT FOR ALT CARE '98	2.0	NUM	1620	1621
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	29	353,185		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,995	272,621,456		
	1 \$1 - \$100	16	156,610		
	2 \$101 - \$500	12	156,062		
	3 \$501 - \$1500	9	111,670		
	4 \$1501 - \$3000	7	95,773		
	5 \$3001 - \$5000	2	13,819		
	6 \$5001 OR MORE	2	25,114		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSALT98	DID INSURANCE PAY FOR ALT CARE '98	2.0	NUM	1622	1623
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	9,114		
	-8 DK	8	103,235		
	-7 REFUSED	1	4,734		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	118	1,731,299		
	2 NO	690	8,833,299		
	95 DOES NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE	55	680,425		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PERINS98	EST % ALT CARE PAID BY INSURANCE '98	3.0	NUM	1624	1626
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-8 DK	18	267,692		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,954	271,802,391		
	0 - 100 PERCENT PAID	98	1,439,062		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRALTX98	TOTAL SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98	4.0	NUM	1627	1630
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	33,659		
	-8 DK	47	540,642		
	-7 REFUSED	1	16,753		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	\$0 - \$3000 EST TOT COST ALTERNATIVE CARE	822	10,771,052		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
PRALTE98	RANGE SPENT ON ALT CARE REMEDIES '98	2.0	NUM	1631	1632
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	16	164,550		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,025	272,993,049		
	1 \$1 - \$50	7	50,702		
	2 \$51 - \$100	4	54,417		
	3 \$101 - \$200	5	56,989		
	4 \$201 - \$500	6	74,704		
	5 \$501 OR MORE	9	139,279		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ACUPNC98	PERSON RECEIVED ACUPUNCTURE '98	2.0	NUM	1633	1634
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	73	903,167		
	2 NO	798	10,434,393		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NUTRIT98	PERSON RECEIVED NUTRITIONAL ADVICE '98	2.0	NUM	1635	1636
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	178	2,322,972		
	2 NO	693	9,014,588		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MASAGE98	PERSON RECEIVED MASSAGE THERAPY '98	2.0	NUM	1637	1638
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	261	3,736,000		
	2 NO	610	7,601,560		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HERBAL98	PERSON PURCHASED HERBAL REMEDIES '98	2.0	NUM	1639	1640
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	280	3,481,382		
	2 NO	591	7,856,178		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
BIOFDB98	PERSON RECEIVED BIOFEEDBACK '98	2.0	NUM	1641	1642
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	15	178,786		
	2 NO	856	11,158,774		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MEDITA98	PERSON RECEIVED MEDITATION TRAINING '98	2.0	NUM	1643	1644
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	63	763,542		
	2 NO	808	10,574,017		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HOME098	PERSON RECEIVED HOMEOPATHIC THERAPY '98	2.0	NUM	1645	1646
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	81	1,067,018		
	2 NO	790	10,270,542		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
SPIRTL98	PERSON RECEIVED SPIRITUAL HEALING '98	2.0	NUM	1647	1648
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	250	3,085,689		
	2 NO	621	8,251,870		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HYPNO98	PERSON RECEIVED HYPNOSIS '98	2.0	NUM	1649	1650
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	12	141,923		
	2 NO	859	11,195,637		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TRADIT98	PERSON RECEIVED TRADITIONAL MEDICINE '98	2.0	NUM	1651	1652
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	37	507,577		
	2 NO	834	10,829,983		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ALTOTH98	PERSON RECEIVED OTHER ALTERNATIVE TX '98	2.0	NUM	1653	1654
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	24,545		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	100	1,256,795		
	2 NO	771	10,080,765		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MASTHE98	PERSON SAW MASSAGE THERAPIST '98	2.0	NUM	1655	1656
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	13,693		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	230	3,409,798		
	2 NO	641	7,922,601		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ACPTHE98	PERSON SAW ACUPUNCTURIST '98	2.0	NUM	1657	1658
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	63	774,899		
	2 NO	809	10,571,193		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
MDTRT98	PER SAW PHYSICIAN FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98	2.0	NUM	1659	1660
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	49	642,456		
	2 NO	823	10,703,636		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
NURTRT98	PERSON SAW NURSE FOR ALTERNATIVE TX '98	2.0	NUM	1661	1662
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	16	202,567		
	2 NO	856	11,143,525		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HOMEMD98	PERS SAW HOMEOPATHIC/NATUROPATHIC DOC '98	2.0	NUM	1663	1664
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	71	936,288		
	2 NO	801	10,409,804		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CHIRO98	PERSON SAW CHIROPRACTOR '98	2.0	NUM	1665	1666
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	125	1,605,199		
	2 NO	747	9,740,893		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
CLERGY98	PERSON SAW CLERGY OR SPIRITUALIST '98	2.0	NUM	1667	1668
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	186	2,226,106		
	2 NO	686	9,119,987		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HERBTR98	PERSON SAW HERBALIST '98	2.0	NUM	1669	1670
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	119	1,401,822		
	2 NO	753	9,944,271		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHALT98	PERS SAW OTH PRACTITIONER FOR ALT TX '98	2.0	NUM	1671	1672
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	1	16,013		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	227	2,928,611		
	2 NO	645	8,417,481		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ALTCSP98	USED ALT CARE FOR SPECIFIC HLTH PROB '98	2.0	NUM	1673	1674
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	9,114		
	-8 DK	5	50,954		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	517	6,509,524		
	2 NO	350	4,792,513		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DSCALT98	DISCUSSED ALT CARE WITH REGULAR MD '98	2.0	NUM	1675	1676
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	33,659		
	-8 DK	3	38,506		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	283	3,753,411		
	2 NO	533	6,896,468		
	3 HAVE NO REGULAR DOCTOR	39	462,725		
	4 ALTERNATIVE CARE PRACTITIONER	12	177,336		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
REFRMD98	REFERRED BY PHYSICIAN FOR ALT TX '98	2.0	NUM	1677	1678
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	33,659		
	-8 DK	4	49,697		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,199	262,171,585		
	1 YES	108	1,460,839		
	2 NO	747	9,710,102		
	95 CARE PROVIDED BY REGULAR PROVIDER	11	107,809		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WHRCAR98	WHERE WAS CHILD CARE PROVIDED '98	2.0	NUM	1679	1680
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,728	245,880,531		
	1 CHILD'S HOME	215	2,525,992		
	2 OTHER PRIVATE HOME	803	9,263,997		
	3 NURSERY, PRESCHOOL	210	2,741,765		
	4 ORG (BEFORE/AFTER) SCHOOL ACTIVITIES	231	3,060,302		
	5 DAY CARE CENTER, NOT AT PARENT'S WORK	791	8,979,602		
	6 DAY CARE CENTER, AT PARENT'S WORKPLACE	49	617,686		
	91 SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT	45	463,815		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 208

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WHOCAR98	WHO PROVIDED CHILD CARE '98	2.0	NUM	1681	1682
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,035	228,936,218		
	1 RELATIVE	1,693	16,944,313		
	2 NON-RELATIVE	2,344	27,653,159		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DAYCAR98	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRED '98	2.0	NUM	1683	1684
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-8 DK	4	63,916		
	-7 REFUSED	14	210,482		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	10,695	137,323,305		
	1 YES	4,037	44,597,472		
	2 NO	9,322	91,338,516		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTTC98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES 98, EXCL RX	6.0	NUM	1685	1690
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	5,091	48,210,824		
	\$1 - \$178	4,420	47,819,631		
	\$179 - \$545	4,881	58,891,606		
	\$546 - \$2017	4,820	61,322,021		
	\$2018 - \$558399	4,860	57,289,608		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTEXP98	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP 98	6.0	NUM	1691	1696
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	4,718	44,179,106		
	\$1 - \$186	4,850	51,463,162		
	\$187 - \$570	4,827	57,684,100		
	\$571 - \$1931	4,840	62,025,434		
	\$1932 - \$378588	4,837	58,181,888		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTSLF98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY 98	5.0	NUM	1697	1701
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	6,693	61,946,828		
	\$1 - \$52	4,400	48,903,557		
	\$53 - \$177	4,290	53,184,433		
	\$178 - \$498	4,348	54,499,457		
	\$499 - \$64267	4,341	54,999,415		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTMCR98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE 98	6.0	NUM	1702	1707
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,053	238,597,984		
	\$2 - \$165	756	8,568,899		
	\$166 - \$599	754	8,951,386		
	\$600 - \$2553	755	9,207,288		
	\$2554 - \$212237	754	8,208,134		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTMCD98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID 98	6.0	NUM	1708	1713
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,192	241,848,246		
	\$2 - \$87	978	8,020,151		
	\$88 - \$265	963	7,642,160		
	\$266 - \$1169	969	7,999,302		
	\$1170 - \$132918	970	8,023,832		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTPRV98	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS 98	6.0	NUM	1714	1719
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	12,356	115,524,977		
	\$1 - \$128	2,941	37,595,014		
	\$129 - \$366	2,923	40,637,712		
	\$367 - \$1110	2,923	40,984,574		
	\$1111 - \$151653	2,929	38,791,414		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTVA98	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA 98	5.0	NUM	1720	1724
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,489	266,371,973		
	\$1 - \$55	148	1,896,151		
	\$56 - \$180	144	1,728,582		
	\$181 - \$635	146	1,804,575		
	\$636 - \$67376	145	1,732,410		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTCHM98	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA 98	5.0	NUM	1725	1729
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,821	270,695,356		
	\$2 - \$47	64	687,778		
	\$48 - \$137	62	775,561		
	\$138 - \$473	63	688,807		
	\$474 - \$12266	62	686,189		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTOFD98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL 98	5.0	NUM	1730	1734
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,680	269,411,184		
	\$2 - \$61	98	906,134		
	\$62 - \$198	98	1,140,791		
	\$199 - \$572	98	931,660		
	\$573 - \$26805	98	1,143,921		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTSTL98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL 98	5.0	NUM	1735	1739
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,679	269,664,340		
	\$1 - \$60	101	1,086,261		
	\$61 - \$187	96	875,089		
	\$188 - \$600	98	942,095		
	\$601 - \$99239	98	965,904		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTWCP98	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP 98	5.0	NUM	1740	1744
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,446	266,324,809		
	\$4 - \$94	160	1,849,392		
	\$95 - \$270	154	1,756,898		
	\$271 - \$1113	156	1,717,410		
	\$1114 - \$62317	156	1,885,181		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTOPR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE 98	6.0	NUM	1745	1750
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,872	261,284,113		
	\$1 - \$51	302	3,015,200		
	\$52 - \$151	298	2,889,624		
	\$152 - \$488	300	3,001,175		
	\$489 - \$377097	300	3,343,579		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
TOTOPU98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC 98	5.0	NUM	1751	1755
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,827	271,525,374		
	\$1 - \$40	62	449,356		
	\$41 - \$124	62	492,236		
	\$125 - \$346	60	536,206		
	\$347 - \$65399	61	530,518		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTOSR98	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES 98	5.0	NUM	1756	1760
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,198	262,736,659		
	\$1 - \$44	223	2,533,516		
	\$45 - \$122	214	2,633,147		
	\$123 - \$372	220	2,712,145		
	\$373 - \$53798	217	2,918,224		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTOTV98	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	1761	1763
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	7,912	80,788,831		
	1 - 308	16,160	192,744,859		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	1764	1768
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	7,929	80,958,690		
	\$3 - \$110	4,107	45,194,842		
	\$111 - \$281	3,975	46,330,576		
	\$282 - \$765	4,026	50,606,405		
	\$766 - \$61214	4,035	50,443,176		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ORVEXP98	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 98	5.0	NUM	1769	1773
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	8,277	84,351,755		
	\$1 - \$81	3,986	43,676,154		
	\$82 - \$204	3,917	45,168,358		
	\$205 - \$513	3,944	49,995,834		
	\$514 - \$34682	3,948	50,341,590		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVSLF98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1774	1778
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	12,566	126,332,061		
	\$1 - \$19	2,878	35,669,690		
	\$20 - \$47	2,880	35,989,910		
	\$48 - \$125	2,887	37,412,420		
	\$126 - \$11520	2,861	38,129,609		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 212

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVMCR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1779	1783
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,398	241,977,563		
	\$2 - \$92	674	7,613,527		
	\$93 - \$238	664	7,883,214		
	\$239 - \$593	668	8,093,815		
	\$594 - \$26653	668	7,965,571		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVMCD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1784	1788
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,194	250,850,063		
	\$1 - \$51	728	5,764,538		
	\$52 - \$114	711	5,309,960		
	\$115 - \$281	721	5,425,548		
	\$282 - \$18587	718	6,183,580		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVPRV98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1789	1793
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	14,695	146,290,657		
	\$1 - \$61	2,349	30,915,282		
	\$62 - \$152	2,347	31,092,440		
	\$153 - \$385	2,342	33,094,995		
	\$386 - \$24961	2,339	32,140,316		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVVA98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1794	1798
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,737	269,602,548		
	\$1 - \$37	85	1,142,032		
	\$38 - \$115	89	965,044		
	\$116 - \$303	78	974,784		
	\$304 - \$10279	83	849,283		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVCHM98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1799	1802
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,970	272,259,718		
	\$2 - \$27	26	312,659		
	\$28 - \$97	25	326,540		
	\$98 - \$209	26	311,209		
	\$210 - \$2075	25	323,564		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVOFD98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1803	1807
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,806	270,689,299		
	\$4 - \$47	67	648,134		
	\$48 - \$130	67	707,810		
	\$131 - \$298	66	832,023		
	\$299 - \$10279	66	656,425		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVSTL98	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1808	1811
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,909	271,907,207		
	\$2 - \$46	42	479,392		
	\$47 - \$122	40	326,410		
	\$123 - \$268	41	314,399		
	\$269 - \$7033	40	506,282		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVWCP98	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1812	1816
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,636	268,526,538		
	\$4 - \$79	109	1,304,203		
	\$80 - \$202	109	1,263,973		
	\$203 - \$613	109	1,233,408		
	\$614 - \$13235	109	1,205,569		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVOPR98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1817	1820
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,439	266,420,749		
	\$1 - \$38	159	1,686,979		
	\$39 - \$88	161	1,688,247		
	\$89 - \$210	156	1,691,137		
	\$211 - \$5386	157	2,046,579		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBVOPU98	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1821	1824
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,956	272,683,258		
	\$1 - \$37	29	180,161		
	\$38 - \$64	29	265,346		
	\$65 - \$143	30	172,034		
	\$144 - \$1867	28	232,891		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVOSR98	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1825	1828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,450	265,855,803		
	\$1 - \$30	157	1,741,379		
	\$31 - \$84	155	1,937,279		
	\$85 - \$248	156	1,800,821		
	\$249 - \$4801	154	2,198,409		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDRV98	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	1829	1831
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	8,796	91,803,646		
	1 - 233	15,276	181,730,044		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDTCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	1832	1836
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	8,816	91,997,135		
	\$4 - \$100	3,818	42,433,647		
	\$101 - \$250	3,844	44,778,716		
	\$251 - \$643	3,782	47,404,189		
	\$644 - \$61214	3,812	46,920,004		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 98	5.0	NUM	1837	1841
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	9,112	94,866,792		
	\$1 - \$75	3,808	41,871,727		
	\$76 - \$180	3,697	42,970,013		
	\$181 - \$435	3,721	46,889,718		
	\$436 - \$29360	3,734	46,935,440		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDSL98	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1842	1846
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	13,425	137,393,002		
	\$1 - \$15	2,829	35,817,059		
	\$16 - \$40	2,622	33,197,768		
	\$41 - \$100	2,583	32,572,627		
	\$101 - \$11520	2,613	34,553,234		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDMCR98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1847	1851
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,470	242,846,407		
	\$1 - \$83	656	7,349,355		
	\$84 - \$215	646	7,740,327		
	\$216 - \$529	650	7,975,210		
	\$530 - \$24010	650	7,622,391		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDMCD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1852	1856
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,358	252,304,244		
	\$1 - \$50	702	5,686,454		
	\$51 - \$106	659	4,953,882		
	\$107 - \$254	679	5,103,123		
	\$255 - \$13115	674	5,485,988		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDPRV98	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1857	1861
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,194	153,146,931		
	\$1 - \$56	2,230	29,455,960		
	\$57 - \$135	2,209	29,597,950		
	\$136 - \$316	2,229	31,022,975		
	\$317 - \$22614	2,210	30,309,875		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDVA98	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1862	1865
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,780	270,185,012		
	\$1 - \$38	74	967,202		
	\$39 - \$115	74	796,536		
	\$116 - \$307	71	881,679		
	\$308 - \$9451	73	703,261		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDCHM98	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1866	1869
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,985	272,460,743		
	\$2 - \$29	22	259,410		
	\$30 - \$82	22	301,812		
	\$83 - \$180	22	237,580		
	\$181 - \$1980	21	274,145		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDOPD98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1870	1873
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,830	270,986,997		
	\$4 - \$48	61	630,086		
	\$49 - \$130	60	625,900		
	\$131 - \$296	61	706,769		
	\$297 - \$7142	60	583,938		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDSTL98	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1874	1877
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,942	272,173,335		
	\$5 - \$42	33	385,688		
	\$43 - \$101	32	227,715		
	\$102 - \$236	33	307,470		
	\$237 - \$3798	32	439,483		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDWCP98	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1878	1881
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,674	268,899,730		
	\$4 - \$75	102	1,218,580		
	\$76 - \$151	97	1,142,411		
	\$152 - \$448	100	1,193,981		
	\$449 - \$8297	99	1,078,987		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDOPR98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1882	1885
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,478	266,821,602		
	\$1 - \$36	149	1,569,424		
	\$37 - \$79	149	1,561,769		
	\$80 - \$194	148	1,654,345		
	\$195 - \$3744	148	1,926,551		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBDOPU98	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1886	1889
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,965	272,747,565		
	\$1 - \$37	29	182,873		
	\$38 - \$65	25	243,947		
	\$66 - \$143	28	159,463		
	\$144 - \$1867	25	199,843		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 217

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDOSR98	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1890	1893
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,611	267,995,764		
	\$2 - \$32	118	1,434,976		
	\$33 - \$83	113	1,399,897		
	\$84 - \$206	115	1,205,037		
	\$207 - \$3882	115	1,498,016		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOHV98	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICAN VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	1894	1896
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	18,757	204,018,356		
	1 - 206	5,315	69,515,334		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	1897	1901
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	18,782	204,406,756		
	\$1 - \$55	1,350	16,979,825		
	\$56 - \$137	1,299	16,876,916		
	\$138 - \$400	1,319	17,800,571		
	\$401 - \$48921	1,322	17,469,622		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 98	5.0	NUM	1902	1906
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	19,044	207,664,558		
	\$1 - \$45	1,337	16,787,193		
	\$46 - \$103	1,178	15,349,069		
	\$104 - \$311	1,259	16,977,471		
	\$312 - \$26836	1,254	16,755,399		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOSLF98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1907	1910
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,004	231,839,087		
	\$1 - \$11	770	9,985,305		
	\$12 - \$40	811	11,098,954		
	\$41 - \$110	724	9,850,840		
	\$111 - \$6160	763	10,759,505		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOPCR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1911	1915
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,304	263,584,108		
	\$3 - \$29	196	2,529,498		
	\$30 - \$70	191	2,683,349		
	\$71 - \$221	189	2,349,005		
	\$222 - \$19303	192	2,387,731		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOCD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1916	1920
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,480	268,304,284		
	\$2 - \$32	148	1,121,579		
	\$33 - \$63	150	1,285,536		
	\$64 - \$214	146	1,345,238		
	\$215 - \$18587	148	1,477,053		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOPRV98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	1921	1925
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,246	233,596,388		
	\$1 - \$37	714	10,411,145		
	\$38 - \$88	703	9,887,207		
	\$89 - \$258	703	10,071,254		
	\$259 - \$24603	706	9,567,695		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOVA98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1926	1929
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,993	272,572,090		
	\$2 - \$19	20	223,463		
	\$20 - \$65	20	227,330		
	\$66 - \$161	20	235,202		
	\$162 - \$8916	19	275,605		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOCHM98	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1930	1933
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,033	273,022,290		
	\$7 - \$24	10	166,248		
	\$25 - \$80	10	114,204		
	\$81 - \$175	10	123,747		
	\$176 - \$1420	9	107,202		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOOFD98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1934	1937
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,012	272,753,244		
	\$2 - \$22	15	140,055		
	\$23 - \$65	15	192,974		
	\$66 - \$213	15	254,043		
	\$214 - \$8916	15	193,375		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOSTL98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1938	1941
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,024	273,101,370		
	\$2 - \$41	12	136,926		
	\$42 - \$128	12	115,202		
	\$129 - \$233	12	86,157		
	\$234 - \$5555	12	94,035		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOWCP98	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1942	1945
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,956	272,360,316		
	\$4 - \$94	29	260,317		
	\$95 - \$299	29	240,840		
	\$300 - \$822	29	323,785		
	\$823 - \$8073	29	348,432		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOOPR98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1946	1949
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,951	272,084,814		
	\$6 - \$23	31	439,335		
	\$24 - \$53	30	394,833		
	\$54 - \$132	30	303,479		
	\$133 - \$2629	30	311,229		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBOOPU98	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	1950	1952
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,458,241		
	\$3 - \$10	3	16,802		
	\$11 - \$40	3	12,296		
	\$41 - \$142	3	13,303		
	\$143 - \$292	3	33,048		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOOSR98	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1953	1956
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,858	270,731,754		
	\$1 - \$25	55	574,210		
	\$26 - \$84	54	664,349		
	\$85 - \$348	52	683,809		
	\$349 - \$4801	53	879,568		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCHIR98	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	1957	1959
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,465	264,864,690		
	1 - 111	607	8,669,000		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCTCH98	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	1960	1963
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,467	264,895,997		
	\$10 - \$75	159	2,151,564		
	\$76 - \$200	144	2,120,926		
	\$201 - \$500	152	2,221,768		
	\$501 - \$5173	150	2,143,435		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ORCEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 98	4.0	NUM	1964	1967
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,492	265,226,173		
	\$5 - \$70	145	2,036,160		
	\$71 - \$185	145	2,044,535		
	\$186 - \$478	145	2,094,463		
	\$479 - \$3507	145	2,132,360		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCSLF98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1968	1971
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,608	266,732,738		
	\$1 - \$35	130	1,872,510		
	\$36 - \$80	106	1,576,379		
	\$81 - \$187	112	1,607,613		
	\$188 - \$3150	116	1,744,451		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBCMCR98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1972	1975
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,030	272,916,354		
	\$9 - \$70	11	138,704		
	\$71 - \$120	10	148,231		
	\$121 - \$302	11	173,277		
	\$303 - \$1308	10	157,125		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCMCD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1976	1979
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,053	273,329,725		
	\$9 - \$29	5	45,948		
	\$30 - \$98	5	43,142		
	\$99 - \$219	5	51,099		
	\$220 - \$1277	4	63,776		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCPRV98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1980	1983
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,776	269,212,747		
	\$3 - \$59	74	1,060,239		
	\$60 - \$165	74	1,154,511		
	\$166 - \$426	74	1,043,683		
	\$427 - \$2806	74	1,062,511		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCVA98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	1984	1986
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,389,602		
	\$14 - \$42	2	26,111		
	\$43 - \$85	2	40,018		
	\$86 - \$298	2	39,687		
	\$299 - \$659	2	38,271		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCCHM98	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	1987	1987
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBCOFD98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	1988	1988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCSTL98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	1989	1989
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCWCP98	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1990	1993
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,044	273,237,508		
	\$33 - \$198	7	62,022		
	\$199 - \$358	7	67,165		
	\$359 - \$699	7	81,715		
	\$700 - \$2248	7	85,281		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCOPR98	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHER PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	1994	1996
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,058	273,326,965		
	\$15 - \$36	4	69,114		
	\$37 - \$53	3	59,408		
	\$54 - \$125	4	45,532		
	\$126 - \$602	3	32,672		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCOPU98	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHER PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	1997	1997
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBCOSR98	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHER UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	1998	2001
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,039	273,041,591		
	\$11 - \$40	9	120,170		
	\$41 - \$130	8	107,895		
	\$131 - \$563	8	115,452		
	\$564 - \$2344	8	148,583		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNURS98	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	2002	2004
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,074	247,447,837		
	1 - 153	1,998	26,085,853		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNTCH98	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2005	2009
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,086	247,621,069		
	\$1 - \$30	517	6,723,752		
	\$31 - \$62	479	6,134,841		
	\$63 - \$157	495	6,492,444		
	\$158 - \$48921	495	6,561,584		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC 98	5.0	NUM	2010	2014
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,283	250,054,803		
	\$1 - \$23	453	5,889,339		
	\$24 - \$48	444	5,890,014		
	\$49 - \$120	447	5,967,220		
	\$121 - \$24780	445	5,732,315		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNSLF98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2015	2018
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,122	260,730,219		
	\$1 - \$10	420	5,640,661		
	\$11 - \$15	104	1,413,703		
	\$16 - \$40	204	2,780,932		
	\$41 - \$2104	222	2,968,175		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNMCR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2019	2023
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,776	269,278,421		
	\$3 - \$18	74	1,228,886		
	\$19 - \$45	74	1,097,931		
	\$46 - \$134	75	1,108,421		
	\$135 - \$19303	73	820,032		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNMCD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2024	2027
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,829	271,397,402		
	\$3 - \$21	61	410,154		
	\$22 - \$50	64	565,164		
	\$51 - \$89	58	540,315		
	\$90 - \$5789	60	620,655		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNPRV98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2028	2032
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,127	259,917,366		
	\$1 - \$22	250	3,740,752		
	\$23 - \$42	230	3,346,147		
	\$43 - \$104	230	3,349,681		
	\$105 - \$24603	235	3,179,745		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNVA98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2033	2035
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,054	273,326,688		
	\$2 - \$14	6	66,917		
	\$15 - \$22	3	38,393		
	\$23 - \$115	5	45,434		
	\$116 - \$730	4	56,259		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNCHM98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2036	2038
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,383,412		
	\$8 - \$25	3	75,054		
	\$26 - \$95	3	24,250		
	\$96 - \$123	3	43,214		
	\$124 - \$377	2	7,761		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNOFD98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2039	2041
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,052	273,319,822		
	\$7 - \$22	5	38,627		
	\$23 - \$47	6	52,845		
	\$48 - \$113	4	34,615		
	\$114 - \$730	5	87,781		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNSTL98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2042	2045
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,424,252		
	\$2 - \$15	3	45,313		
	\$16 - \$37	3	18,502		
	\$38 - \$161	3	19,973		
	\$162 - \$5555	2	25,651		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNWCP98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2046	2048
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,441,269		
	\$16 - \$32	4	46,708		
	\$33 - \$66	2	7,308		
	\$67 - \$75	4	32,965		
	\$76 - \$120	2	5,440		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNOPR98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2049	2052
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,032	273,017,773		
	\$6 - \$22	10	182,646		
	\$23 - \$51	10	127,640		
	\$52 - \$107	10	124,669		
	\$108 - \$1991	10	80,962		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNOPU98	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2053	2055
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,500,546		
	\$3 - \$3	2	11,928		
	\$4 - \$7	1	4,874		
	\$8 - \$44	1	2,413		
	\$45 - \$163	1	13,930		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBNOSR98	NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2056	2059
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,982	272,547,072		
	\$1 - \$10	24	229,932		
	\$11 - \$33	21	253,440		
	\$34 - \$105	25	243,065		
	\$106 - \$2262	20	260,181		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOPTO98	# OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 98	1.0	NUM	2060	2060
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,058	260,087,707		
	1 - 6	1,014	13,445,984		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBETCH98	OFFICE-BASED OPTOMTRIST VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	2061	2064
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,062	260,148,131		
	\$10 - \$45	257	3,284,395		
	\$46 - \$65	266	3,422,451		
	\$66 - \$135	237	3,214,026		
	\$136 - \$7400	250	3,464,688		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEEEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPOTMETRIST EXP 98	4.0	NUM	2065	2068
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,090	260,522,819		
	\$5 - \$40	258	3,116,038		
	\$41 - \$58	241	3,261,677		
	\$59 - \$114	240	3,182,899		
	\$115 - \$1920	243	3,450,258		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBESLF98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2069	2072
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,346	263,656,028		
	\$1 - \$20	206	2,743,277		
	\$21 - \$45	165	2,174,940		
	\$46 - \$78	175	2,310,949		
	\$79 - \$1920	180	2,648,496		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEMCR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2073	2076
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,025	272,943,621		
	\$10 - \$29	12	155,571		
	\$30 - \$53	12	195,414		
	\$54 - \$128	12	113,990		
	\$129 - \$1327	11	125,095		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBEPCD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2077	2079
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,967	272,637,198		
	\$3 - \$28	32	200,316		
	\$29 - \$37	21	141,933		
	\$38 - \$59	26	245,399		
	\$60 - \$393	26	308,844		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEPRV98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2080	2083
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,672	267,869,258		
	\$5 - \$35	108	1,560,192		
	\$36 - \$48	95	1,249,021		
	\$49 - \$87	97	1,495,794		
	\$88 - \$1069	100	1,359,425		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEVA98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2084	2086
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,480,199		
	\$12 - \$29	2	12,163		
	\$30 - \$50	1	13,654		
	\$51 - \$73	2	19,299		
	\$74 - \$161	1	8,376		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBECHM98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 98	2.0	NUM	2087	2088
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,525,336		
	\$17 - \$17	1	8,354		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEOFD98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 98	2.0	NUM	2089	2090
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,518,334		
	\$10 - \$12	2	15,356		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBESTL98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2091	2093
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,442,782		
	\$27 - \$53	3	29,062		
	\$54 - \$54	1	18,908		
	\$55 - \$210	2	24,092		
	\$211 - \$230	1	18,847		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEWCP98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2094	2094
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEOPR98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2095	2097
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,390,433		
	\$6 - \$10	4	45,514		
	\$11 - \$13	3	29,484		
	\$14 - \$35	3	30,631		
	\$36 - \$301	3	37,627		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEOPU98	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2098	2098
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBEOSR98	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2099	2101
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,363,562		
	\$18 - \$22	3	49,467		
	\$23 - \$45	3	45,879		
	\$46 - \$110	3	35,712		
	\$111 - \$455	2	39,070		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBASST98	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 98	2.0	NUM	2102	2103
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,721	268,643,438		
	1 - 25	351	4,890,253		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBATCH98	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	2104	2107
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,722	268,680,983		
	\$3 - \$40	99	1,346,288		
	\$41 - \$67	78	1,030,576		
	\$68 - \$140	87	1,175,240		
	\$141 - \$5904	86	1,300,603		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAEXP98	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 98	4.0	NUM	2108	2111
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,733	268,842,024		
	\$3 - \$32	85	1,101,688		
	\$33 - \$49	85	1,225,292		
	\$50 - \$100	85	1,156,790		
	\$101 - \$3557	84	1,207,895		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBASLF98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2112	2114
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,852	270,370,859		
	\$1 - \$10	101	1,368,485		
	\$11 - \$15	32	537,469		
	\$16 - \$30	34	499,648		
	\$31 - \$250	53	757,229		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAMCR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2115	2118
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,036	273,093,077		
	\$3 - \$26	9	110,096		
	\$27 - \$35	9	119,842		
	\$36 - \$64	9	133,057		
	\$65 - \$1803	9	77,619		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAMCD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2119	2122
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,051	273,333,800		
	\$7 - \$45	7	39,237		
	\$46 - \$56	4	23,115		
	\$57 - \$153	5	59,181		
	\$154 - \$1754	5	78,358		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBAPRV98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2123	2126
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,854	270,277,526		
	\$3 - \$27	62	904,856		
	\$28 - \$40	48	681,497		
	\$41 - \$85	55	832,625		
	\$86 - \$3015	53	837,187		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAVA98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2127	2129
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,422,509		
	\$2 - \$13	3	29,124		
	\$14 - \$51	2	21,653		
	\$52 - \$104	3	29,377		
	\$105 - \$344	2	31,026		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBACHM98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2130	2132
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,450,895		
	\$10 - \$15	2	30,777		
	\$16 - \$92	1	3,056		
	\$93 - \$220	2	42,805		
	\$221 - \$398	1	6,156		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAOFD98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2133	2135
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,348,110		
	\$2 - \$13	3	29,124		
	\$14 - \$22	2	35,163		
	\$23 - \$135	3	90,268		
	\$136 - \$344	2	31,026		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBASTL98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2136	2138
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,514,431		
	\$68 - \$80	2	14,008		
	\$81 - \$130	1	0		
	\$131 - \$157	1	3,160		
	\$158 - \$181	1	2,091		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBAWCP98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2139	2141
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,510,723		
	\$48 - \$369	3	22,967		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAOPR98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2142	2144
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,398,199		
	\$7 - \$14	3	45,886		
	\$15 - \$56	2	11,882		
	\$57 - \$203	3	60,655		
	\$204 - \$432	2	17,069		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAOPU98	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	2.0	NUM	2145	2146
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,520,422		
	\$12 - \$60	2	13,268		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBAOSR98	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2147	2149
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,498,364		
	\$1 - \$9	2	14,055		
	\$10 - \$25	1	3,160		
	\$26 - \$70	2	13,871		
	\$71 - \$169	1	4,240		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTH98	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	2150	2152
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,647	268,021,394		
	1 - 147	425	5,512,296		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTTC98	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2153	2157
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,651	268,080,687		
	\$25 - \$275	106	1,389,382		
	\$276 - \$640	105	1,265,482		
	\$641 - \$1385	105	1,444,180		
	\$1386 - \$10373	105	1,353,960		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTEXP98	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2158	2162
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,661	268,185,504		
	\$10 - \$225	103	1,303,961		
	\$226 - \$517	103	1,220,136		
	\$518 - \$1126	104	1,489,128		
	\$1127 - \$10033	101	1,334,962		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTSLF98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2163	2166
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,892	271,145,152		
	\$1 - \$25	46	602,082		
	\$26 - \$80	48	656,177		
	\$81 - \$181	41	551,327		
	\$182 - \$3600	45	578,953		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTMCR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2167	2170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,011	272,718,974		
	\$9 - \$187	16	197,079		
	\$188 - \$302	15	229,889		
	\$303 - \$598	15	135,173		
	\$599 - \$3939	15	252,576		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTMCD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2171	2174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,029	273,152,010		
	\$13 - \$108	11	103,679		
	\$109 - \$317	11	92,597		
	\$318 - \$1142	11	137,256		
	\$1143 - \$6545	10	48,149		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTPRV98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2175	2178
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,826	270,079,244		
	\$8 - \$176	62	852,828		
	\$177 - \$383	61	798,756		
	\$384 - \$780	62	926,968		
	\$781 - \$8712	61	875,895		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTVA98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2179	2181
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,479,525		
	\$13 - \$13	2	19,940		
	\$14 - \$72	1	5,150		
	\$73 - \$103	1	8,002		
	\$104 - \$185	1	21,073		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTCHM98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2182	2184
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,507,785		
	\$30 - \$406	3	25,905		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTOFD98	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2185	2187
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,478,057		
	\$72 - \$90	2	12,809		
	\$91 - \$103	1	8,002		
	\$104 - \$126	1	13,748		
	\$127 - \$322	1	21,073		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTSTL98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2188	2190
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,489,048		
	\$14 - \$905	3	44,642		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTWCP98	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2191	2194
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,011	272,858,209		
	\$28 - \$213	16	183,784		
	\$214 - \$440	15	123,474		
	\$441 - \$995	15	166,736		
	\$996 - \$7010	15	201,487		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTOPR98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2195	2198
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,470,763		
	\$67 - \$155	2	5,287		
	\$156 - \$519	2	6,398		
	\$520 - \$994	2	23,396		
	\$995 - \$2629	2	27,847		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTOPU98	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2199	2199
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OBTOSR98	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2200	2203
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,048	273,083,485		
	\$4 - \$112	6	87,892		
	\$113 - \$792	6	107,551		
	\$793 - \$1974	6	179,198		
	\$1975 - \$4801	6	75,565		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPTOTV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	2204	2206
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,838	233,483,719		
	1 - 192	3,234	40,049,971		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2207	2211
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,855	233,719,160		
	\$3 - \$158	814	10,168,328		
	\$159 - \$620	795	9,655,218		
	\$621 - \$2308	804	10,083,098		
	\$2309 - \$92811	804	9,907,886		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2212	2216
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,022	235,453,621		
	\$1 - \$97	764	9,264,921		
	\$98 - \$375	761	9,551,962		
	\$376 - \$1227	764	9,507,998		
	\$1228 - \$46441	761	9,755,189		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFSLF98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2217	2221
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,919	258,386,364		
	\$1 - \$15	299	3,973,610		
	\$16 - \$50	281	3,535,358		
	\$51 - \$160	289	3,822,311		
	\$161 - \$37600	284	3,816,046		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2222	2226
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,259	263,440,526		
	\$2 - \$68	204	2,565,842		
	\$69 - \$249	205	2,573,207		
	\$250 - \$722	201	2,572,314		
	\$723 - \$21221	203	2,381,800		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2227	2231
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,615	269,816,875		
	\$2 - \$64	115	920,099		
	\$65 - \$204	114	1,046,777		
	\$205 - \$691	114	916,832		
	\$692 - \$39552	114	833,107		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFPRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2232	2236
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,323	249,482,731		
	\$1 - \$95	439	5,994,339		
	\$96 - \$368	436	6,153,624		
	\$369 - \$1148	437	5,799,982		
	\$1149 - \$45434	437	6,103,014		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2237	2241
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,963	272,207,980		
	\$6 - \$71	29	317,308		
	\$72 - \$160	26	319,850		
	\$161 - \$1096	27	301,903		
	\$1097 - \$13442	27	386,649		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2242	2245
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,047	273,268,972		
	\$17 - \$104	7	83,888		
	\$105 - \$287	6	54,457		
	\$288 - \$764	6	55,368		
	\$765 - \$6233	6	71,006		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2246	2250
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,982	272,490,190		
	\$5 - \$71	23	246,031		
	\$72 - \$144	22	252,091		
	\$145 - \$499	23	263,837		
	\$500 - \$12000	22	281,541		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2251	2254
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,052	273,295,142		
	\$22 - \$86	6	82,697		
	\$87 - \$148	4	61,756		
	\$149 - \$419	5	37,844		
	\$420 - \$3523	5	56,253		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2255	2259
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,976	272,277,068		
	\$5 - \$141	24	282,820		
	\$142 - \$515	24	309,939		
	\$516 - \$1702	24	367,914		
	\$1703 - \$18083	24	295,949		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2260	2263
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,945	271,959,376		
	\$1 - \$36	32	442,337		
	\$37 - \$164	32	358,073		
	\$165 - \$576	32	408,957		
	\$577 - \$8612	31	364,947		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2264	2267
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,057	273,425,565		
	\$2 - \$17	4	52,146		
	\$18 - \$67	4	13,514		
	\$68 - \$120	4	29,471		
	\$121 - \$2927	3	12,995		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPFOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2268	2271
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,008	272,725,149		
	\$3 - \$67	16	252,224		
	\$68 - \$162	16	178,613		
	\$163 - \$923	16	183,388		
	\$924 - \$6853	16	194,316		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2272	2276
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,139	248,879,518		
	\$4 - \$65	485	6,111,728		
	\$66 - \$235	483	5,961,943		
	\$236 - \$700	482	6,068,167		
	\$701 - \$20503	483	6,512,335		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDTCH98	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 98	5.0	NUM	2277	2281
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,060	248,053,551		
	\$6 - \$119	504	6,585,324		
	\$120 - \$424	503	5,882,559		
	\$425 - \$1334	502	6,414,947		
	\$1335 - \$28846	503	6,597,309		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDSL98	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2282	2285
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,446	265,286,032		
	\$1 - \$13	157	1,972,399		
	\$14 - \$40	161	2,144,217		
	\$41 - \$139	153	2,129,488		
	\$140 - \$8190	155	2,001,554		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDMCR98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 98	4.0	NUM	2286	2289
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,455	265,837,397		
	\$6 - \$43	156	1,841,735		
	\$44 - \$146	153	1,824,220		
	\$147 - \$400	154	1,982,464		
	\$401 - \$8519	154	2,047,874		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDMCD98	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 98	4.0	NUM	2290	2293
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,798	270,918,013		
	\$2 - \$28	70	660,851		
	\$29 - \$82	68	687,659		
	\$83 - \$193	70	694,111		
	\$194 - \$1901	66	573,057		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDPRV98	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98	5.0	NUM	2294	2298
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,856	256,393,057		
	\$2 - \$54	305	4,430,398		
	\$55 - \$181	304	4,014,288		
	\$182 - \$630	304	4,499,278		
	\$631 - \$19671	303	4,196,669		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDVA98	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2299	2301
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,338,972		
	\$12 - \$29	4	57,222		
	\$30 - \$83	2	16,661		
	\$84 - \$114	4	88,955		
	\$115 - \$767	2	31,880		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDCHM98	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2302	2304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,412,326		
	\$7 - \$27	4	51,609		
	\$28 - \$32	3	27,863		
	\$33 - \$69	3	14,869		
	\$70 - \$688	3	27,024		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDOFD98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2305	2307
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,453,489		
	\$29 - \$29	2	32,047		
	\$30 - \$66	1	8,352		
	\$67 - \$75	2	19,378		
	\$76 - \$109	1	20,424		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDSTL98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2308	2310
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,505,386		
	\$15 - \$178	2	28,304		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDWCP98	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2311	2314
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,036	273,088,774		
	\$17 - \$495	9	110,629		
	\$496 - \$726	10	126,547		
	\$727 - \$1182	8	80,056		
	\$1183 - \$5011	9	127,683		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDOPR98	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2315	2318
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,870	271,413,808		
	\$2 - \$28	51	573,579		
	\$29 - \$92	50	538,511		
	\$93 - \$418	51	496,674		
	\$419 - \$9632	50	511,117		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDOPU98	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2319	2321
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,054	273,371,694		
	\$8 - \$22	5	60,018		
	\$23 - \$26	4	40,656		
	\$27 - \$127	5	31,151		
	\$128 - \$209	4	30,171		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDOSR98	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2322	2325
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,484,868		
	\$26 - \$64	1	0		
	\$64 - \$65	2	38,261		
	\$66 - \$115	1	4,413		
	\$116 - \$1005	1	6,148		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPDRV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	2326	2328
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,209	251,282,562		
	1 - 113	1,863	22,251,128		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2329	2333
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,232	251,596,446		
	\$3 - \$240	462	5,234,965		
	\$241 - \$1148	458	5,238,791		
	\$1149 - \$3034	460	5,893,941		
	\$3035 - \$92811	460	5,569,547		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2334	2338
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,346	252,689,392		
	\$1 - \$139	434	4,876,510		
	\$140 - \$587	430	4,974,524		
	\$588 - \$1527	431	5,523,493		
	\$1528 - \$37600	431	5,469,772		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVSLF98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2339	2343
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,437	265,458,916		
	\$1 - \$15	165	2,120,937		
	\$16 - \$53	153	1,815,609		
	\$54 - \$178	159	1,965,058		
	\$179 - \$37600	158	2,173,170		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2344	2348
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,650	268,444,841		
	\$2 - \$97	108	1,136,609		
	\$98 - \$321	103	1,271,941		
	\$322 - \$837	106	1,475,533		
	\$838 - \$21221	105	1,204,765		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2349	2353
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,777	271,367,413		
	\$3 - \$75	75	534,092		
	\$76 - \$270	73	563,687		
	\$271 - \$1006	74	527,011		
	\$1007 - \$21775	73	541,487		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2354	2358
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,141	260,773,733		
	\$1 - \$169	234	3,253,722		
	\$170 - \$654	235	3,110,550		
	\$655 - \$1472	230	3,188,392		
	\$1473 - \$23995	232	3,207,293		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVVA98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2359	2362
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,984	272,460,170		
	\$10 - \$84	22	230,853		
	\$85 - \$254	22	256,302		
	\$255 - \$894	22	242,366		
	\$895 - \$3420	22	343,999		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2363	2366
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,367,788		
	\$19 - \$92	4	57,169		
	\$93 - \$403	3	40,448		
	\$404 - \$1115	3	36,855		
	\$1116 - \$6233	3	31,430		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2367	2371
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,999	272,684,880		
	\$6 - \$115	30	306,926		
	\$116 - \$229	7	68,524		
	\$230 - \$576	18	219,878		
	\$577 - \$12000	18	253,482		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2372	2375
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,437,311		
	\$22 - \$115	3	31,052		
	\$116 - \$134	3	45,169		
	\$135 - \$594	3	8,388		
	\$595 - \$1221	2	11,770		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2376	2380
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,025	272,887,315		
	\$5 - \$165	12	192,349		
	\$166 - \$1390	12	163,529		
	\$1391 - \$2792	12	143,727		
	\$2793 - \$14558	11	146,771		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2381	2384
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,992	272,526,916		
	\$1 - \$58	20	295,846		
	\$59 - \$260	20	204,552		
	\$261 - \$682	20	237,002		
	\$683 - \$8612	20	269,374		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2385	2388
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,498,122		
	\$11 - \$50	3	4,623		
	\$51 - \$104	2	16,142		
	\$105 - \$156	2	5,034		
	\$157 - \$2927	2	9,768		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPVOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2389	2392
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,039	273,122,792		
	\$17 - \$63	9	157,760		
	\$64 - \$148	8	75,377		
	\$149 - \$457	8	97,733		
	\$458 - \$5810	8	80,028		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2393	2397
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,935	259,372,222		
	\$4 - \$135	285	3,317,862		
	\$136 - \$413	284	3,305,567		
	\$414 - \$940	284	3,800,866		
	\$941 - \$11719	284	3,737,173		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSTCH98	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 98	5.0	NUM	2398	2402
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,887	258,984,838		
	\$6 - \$224	297	3,315,045		
	\$225 - \$835	296	3,432,798		
	\$836 - \$1831	296	3,911,547		
	\$1832 - \$16899	296	3,889,463		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSSLF98	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2403	2406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,722	269,007,496		
	\$2 - \$24	89	1,045,895		
	\$25 - \$72	88	1,192,659		
	\$73 - \$198	89	1,248,480		
	\$199 - \$8190	84	1,039,159		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSMCR98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2407	2410
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,721	269,192,149		
	\$6 - \$63	88	902,409		
	\$64 - \$214	89	1,021,585		
	\$215 - \$492	87	1,308,863		
	\$493 - \$8519	87	1,108,683		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSMCD98	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2411	2414
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,904	272,100,636		
	\$2 - \$32	44	421,167		
	\$33 - \$113	40	387,467		
	\$114 - \$260	42	289,281		
	\$261 - \$1901	42	335,139		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSPRV98	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98	5.0	NUM	2415	2419
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,373	263,715,376		
	\$2 - \$103	175	2,473,646		
	\$104 - \$371	175	2,301,379		
	\$372 - \$911	175	2,602,506		
	\$912 - \$10311	174	2,440,783		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSV98	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2420	2422
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,391,443		
	\$12 - \$44	3	33,484		
	\$45 - \$113	1	8,352		
	\$114 - \$114	3	68,531		
	\$115 - \$767	2	31,880		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSCHM98	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2423	2425
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,479,167		
	\$7 - \$31	2	15,004		
	\$32 - \$37	2	21,138		
	\$38 - \$69	2	9,325		
	\$70 - \$688	1	9,057		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSOFD98	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98	2.0	NUM	2426	2427
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,525,338		
	\$57 - \$57	1	8,352		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSTL98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98	2.0	NUM	2428	2429
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,527,297		
	\$15 - \$15	1	6,393		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSWCP98	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2430	2433
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,041	273,148,729		
	\$17 - \$632	9	99,367		
	\$633 - \$770	7	104,884		
	\$771 - \$1450	8	93,411		
	\$1451 - \$5011	7	87,300		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSOPR98	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2434	2437
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,933	272,202,862		
	\$2 - \$56	35	300,331		
	\$57 - \$170	35	386,872		
	\$171 - \$649	36	293,659		
	\$650 - \$5618	33	349,967		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSOPU98	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2438	2440
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,463,264		
	\$17 - \$24	2	21,728		
	\$25 - \$60	2	17,140		
	\$61 - \$149	2	8,540		
	\$150 - \$209	2	23,018		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPSOSR98	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2441	2444
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,068	273,489,282		
	\$26 - \$46	1	0		
	\$47 - \$65	2	38,261		
	\$536 - \$1005	1	6,148		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOTHV98	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 98	3.0	NUM	2445	2447
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,216	249,561,065		
	1 - 184	1,856	23,972,625		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2448	2452
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,230	249,756,467		
	\$5 - \$101	464	5,905,368		
	\$102 - \$296	459	6,190,148		
	\$297 - \$982	460	6,146,736		
	\$983 - \$66547	459	5,534,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2453	2457
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,310	250,718,766		
	\$2 - \$65	443	5,721,065		
	\$66 - \$177	440	5,809,840		
	\$178 - \$584	440	5,654,253		
	\$585 - \$46441	439	5,629,766		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPOS1F98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2458	2461
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,504	265,786,499		
	\$1 - \$15	165	2,278,681		
	\$16 - \$44	121	1,625,337		
	\$45 - \$125	140	1,908,954		
	\$126 - \$2075	142	1,934,220		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2462	2466
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,558	267,094,610		
	\$2 - \$40	130	1,727,231		
	\$41 - \$134	128	1,586,320		
	\$135 - \$428	128	1,628,016		
	\$429 - \$15063	128	1,497,513		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2467	2471
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,863	271,601,665		
	\$2 - \$45	55	498,261		
	\$46 - \$111	50	464,705		
	\$112 - \$322	52	508,745		
	\$323 - \$17777	52	460,314		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOPRV98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2472	2476
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,995	258,575,694		
	\$1 - \$57	274	3,894,208		
	\$58 - \$158	269	3,630,440		
	\$159 - \$516	265	3,839,884		
	\$517 - \$45434	269	3,593,464		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2477	2481
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,039	273,166,269		
	\$5 - \$60	9	96,399		
	\$61 - \$115	11	133,621		
	\$116 - \$385	5	57,231		
	\$386 - \$12725	8	80,170		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPOCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 98	3.0	NUM	2482	2484
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,056	273,366,974		
	\$17 - \$87	4	29,356		
	\$88 - \$232	4	59,161		
	\$233 - \$622	5	19,210		
	\$623 - \$964	3	58,990		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2485	2488
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,044	273,228,299		
	\$5 - \$68	7	77,779		
	\$69 - \$115	12	143,484		
	\$116 - \$185	2	23,699		
	\$186 - \$4448	7	60,428		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2489	2492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,378,531		
	\$25 - \$42	3	51,173		
	\$43 - \$113	2	26,452		
	\$114 - \$244	3	34,824		
	\$245 - \$3523	2	42,710		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2493	2496
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,012	272,725,006		
	\$5 - \$107	15	177,204		
	\$108 - \$357	15	199,030		
	\$358 - \$650	15	230,538		
	\$651 - \$4674	15	201,913		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2497	2500
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,012	272,788,224		
	\$2 - \$20	16	194,040		
	\$21 - \$65	14	210,115		
	\$66 - \$296	16	152,984		
	\$297 - \$3935	14	188,327		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPOOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98	3.0	NUM	2501	2503
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,457,907		
	\$2 - \$16	2	42,987		
	\$17 - \$45	2	12,385		
	\$46 - \$67	2	8,890		
	\$68 - \$120	1	11,521		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPOOSR98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2504	2507
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,040	273,157,797		
	\$3 - \$46	8	97,527		
	\$47 - \$157	8	78,423		
	\$158 - \$1096	8	85,655		
	\$1097 - \$6853	8	114,289		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPEXP98	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2508	2512
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,072	260,318,738		
	\$4 - \$36	252	3,263,810		
	\$37 - \$91	252	3,352,851		
	\$92 - \$245	248	3,342,190		
	\$246 - \$19733	248	3,256,102		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPTCH98	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 98	5.0	NUM	2513	2517
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,029	259,759,119		
	\$6 - \$60	265	3,652,185		
	\$61 - \$160	260	3,401,957		
	\$161 - \$452	258	3,367,636		
	\$453 - \$28076	260	3,352,794		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPSLF98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2518	2520
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,769	269,356,928		
	\$1 - \$9	76	985,239		
	\$10 - \$20	80	1,142,004		
	\$21 - \$57	73	1,029,591		
	\$58 - \$762	74	1,019,928		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPPMCR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2521	2524
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,741	269,393,279		
	\$6 - \$28	88	1,112,950		
	\$29 - \$74	78	949,450		
	\$75 - \$203	83	1,062,236		
	\$204 - \$4606	82	1,015,775		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPMCD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2525	2528
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,946	272,183,484		
	\$2 - \$24	32	365,382		
	\$25 - \$48	31	295,932		
	\$49 - \$113	32	336,758		
	\$114 - \$1116	31	352,135		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPPRV98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98	5.0	NUM	2529	2533
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,427	264,396,029		
	\$2 - \$31	164	2,300,760		
	\$32 - \$81	160	2,288,016		
	\$82 - \$183	161	2,245,911		
	\$184 - \$19671	160	2,302,975		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPVA98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2534	2536
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,481,220		
	\$29 - \$109	3	52,471		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPCHM98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 98	2.0	NUM	2537	2538
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,445,035		
	\$8 - \$21	2	5,807		
	\$22 - \$29	2	41,286		
	\$30 - \$50	2	34,057		
	\$51 - \$85	2	7,505		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPPOFD98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2539	2541
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,461,841		
	\$29 - \$29	2	32,047		
	\$30 - \$75	2	19,378		
	\$77 - \$109	1	20,424		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPSTL98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2542	2544
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,511,780		
	\$178 - \$178	1	21,911		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPWCP98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2545	2547
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,451,971		
	\$76 - \$160	2	22,803		
	\$161 - \$196	3	39,204		
	\$197 - \$242	1	13,967		
	\$243 - \$425	1	5,745		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPOPR98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2548	2551
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,001	272,632,250		
	\$2 - \$11	19	267,144		
	\$12 - \$31	17	200,403		
	\$32 - \$148	18	228,838		
	\$149 - \$9632	17	205,056		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OPPOPU98	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2552	2554
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,445,311		
	\$8 - \$21	1	11,191		
	\$21 - \$22	2	27,099		
	\$23 - \$23	4	40,656		
	\$24 - \$201	2	9,433		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 252

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPPOS98	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2555	2557
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,071		273,529,277	
	\$115 - \$115	1		4,413	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCHIR98	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1998	3.0	NUM	2558	2560
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	23,463		264,853,031	
	1 - 111	609		8,680,660	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCTCH98	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	2561	2564
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	23,465		264,884,338	
	\$10 - \$75	159		2,151,564	
	\$76 - \$200	145		2,124,083	
	\$201 - \$500	152		2,221,768	
	\$501 - \$5173	151		2,151,938	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 98	4.0	NUM	2565	2568
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	23,490		265,214,513	
	\$5 - \$69	146		2,039,317	
	\$70 - \$185	145		2,044,535	
	\$186 - \$480	147		2,140,728	
	\$481 - \$3507	144		2,094,597	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCSLF98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2569	2572
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	23,607		266,724,235	
	\$1 - \$35	130		1,872,510	
	\$36 - \$80	106		1,576,379	
	\$81 - \$188	113		1,624,221	
	\$189 - \$3150	116		1,736,346	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMCMCR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2573	2576
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,030	272,916,354		
	\$9 - \$70	11	138,704		
	\$71 - \$120	10	148,231		
	\$121 - \$302	11	173,277		
	\$303 - \$1308	10	157,125		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMCMCD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2577	2580
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,052	273,326,569		
	\$9 - \$27	5	42,279		
	\$28 - \$79	5	41,925		
	\$80 - \$219	6	59,141		
	\$220 - \$1277	4	63,776		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMCPRV98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2581	2584
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,776	269,212,747		
	\$3 - \$59	74	1,060,239		
	\$60 - \$165	74	1,154,511		
	\$166 - \$426	74	1,043,683		
	\$427 - \$2806	74	1,062,511		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMCVA98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2585	2587
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,389,602		
	\$14 - \$42	2	26,111		
	\$43 - \$85	2	40,018		
	\$86 - \$298	2	39,687		
	\$299 - \$659	2	38,271		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMCCHM98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2588	2588
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMCOFD98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2589	2589
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,072		273,533,690	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCSTL98	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2590	2590
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,072		273,533,690	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCWCP98	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2591	2594
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,044		273,237,508	
	\$33 - \$198	7		62,022	
	\$199 - \$358	7		67,165	
	\$359 - \$699	7		81,715	
	\$700 - \$2248	7		85,281	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCOPR98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2595	2597
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,058		273,326,965	
	\$15 - \$36	4		69,114	
	\$37 - \$53	3		59,408	
	\$54 - \$125	4		45,532	
	\$126 - \$602	3		32,672	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCOPU98	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2598	2598
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,072		273,533,690	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
AMCOSR98	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2599	2602
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,039		273,041,591	
	\$11 - \$40	9		120,170	
	\$41 - \$130	8		107,895	
	\$131 - \$563	8		115,452	
	\$564 - \$2344	8		148,583	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNURS98	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS(OB+OP) 98	3.0	NUM	2603	2605
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,913	245,415,192		
	1 - 153	2,159	28,118,498		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNTCH98	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2606	2610
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,931	245,664,997		
	\$1 - \$34	537	6,939,569		
	\$35 - \$70	556	7,222,716		
	\$71 - \$192	514	6,777,129		
	\$193 - \$48921	534	6,929,279		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2611	2615
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,134	248,159,972		
	\$1 - \$25	502	6,505,393		
	\$26 - \$54	469	6,189,779		
	\$55 - \$145	486	6,466,886		
	\$146 - \$30466	481	6,211,659		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNSLF98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2616	2619
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,066	259,931,186		
	\$1 - \$10	428	5,764,135		
	\$11 - \$15	113	1,509,064		
	\$16 - \$40	220	3,037,546		
	\$41 - \$2104	245	3,291,759		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNMCR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2620	2624
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,724	268,717,521		
	\$3 - \$19	89	1,414,535		
	\$20 - \$57	85	1,238,285		
	\$58 - \$184	87	1,226,609		
	\$185 - \$19303	87	936,740		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNMCD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2625	2629
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,802	271,140,787		
	\$3 - \$24	69	457,980		
	\$25 - \$51	67	591,033		
	\$52 - \$104	67	671,320		
	\$105 - \$15870	67	672,570		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNPRV98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2630	2634
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,047	258,726,365		
	\$1 - \$23	268	4,046,108		
	\$24 - \$46	253	3,622,087		
	\$47 - \$125	249	3,720,279		
	\$126 - \$24603	255	3,418,851		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNVA98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2635	2638
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,048	273,240,611		
	\$2 - \$16	6	66,917		
	\$17 - \$66	6	69,347		
	\$67 - \$118	6	71,726		
	\$119 - \$2992	6	85,090		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNCHM98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2639	2641
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,353,584		
	\$8 - \$50	4	80,295		
	\$51 - \$97	3	34,910		
	\$98 - \$135	3	45,363		
	\$136 - \$964	3	19,538		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNOFD98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2642	2644
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,045	273,227,059		
	\$7 - \$25	8	79,408		
	\$26 - \$60	6	33,981		
	\$61 - \$115	8	105,081		
	\$116 - \$730	5	88,161		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNSTL98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2645	2648
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,399,369		
	\$2 - \$25	4	49,397		
	\$26 - \$37	3	18,502		
	\$38 - \$161	3	19,973		
	\$162 - \$9256	3	46,450		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNWCP98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2649	2651
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,055	273,352,410		
	\$16 - \$45	5	50,907		
	\$46 - \$75	5	36,074		
	\$76 - \$178	3	22,746		
	\$179 - \$673	4	71,553		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNOPR98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2652	2655
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,019	272,904,574		
	\$6 - \$21	15	237,534		
	\$22 - \$48	12	140,238		
	\$49 - \$98	13	145,394		
	\$99 - \$1991	13	105,951		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNOPU98	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2656	2658
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,500,546		
	\$3 - \$3	2	11,928		
	\$4 - \$7	1	4,874		
	\$8 - \$44	1	2,413		
	\$45 - \$163	1	13,930		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMNOSR98	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2659	2662
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,977	272,485,760		
	\$1 - \$10	25	245,815		
	\$11 - \$32	23	271,709		
	\$33 - \$105	26	263,850		
	\$106 - \$2262	21	266,556		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMOPTO98	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 98	1.0	NUM	2663	2663
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,054	260,050,711		
	1 - 6	1,018	13,482,979		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMETCH98	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	2664	2667
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,057	260,090,091		
	\$10 - \$45	257	3,295,142		
	\$46 - \$65	266	3,422,451		
	\$66 - \$135	239	3,218,765		
	\$136 - \$7400	253	3,507,241		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 98	4.0	NUM	2668	2671
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,085	260,464,779		
	\$5 - \$40	259	3,130,165		
	\$41 - \$58	241	3,261,677		
	\$59 - \$115	242	3,205,194		
	\$116 - \$1920	245	3,471,875		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMESLF98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2672	2675
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,345	263,649,671		
	\$1 - \$20	206	2,743,277		
	\$21 - \$45	165	2,174,940		
	\$46 - \$78	175	2,310,949		
	\$79 - \$1920	181	2,654,853		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEMCR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2676	2679
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,024	272,922,576		
	\$10 - \$30	13	219,687		
	\$31 - \$56	11	131,298		
	\$57 - \$132	12	113,990		
	\$133 - \$1327	12	146,139		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMEMCD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2680	2682
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,965	272,614,795		
	\$3 - \$28	32	200,316		
	\$29 - \$38	23	175,834		
	\$39 - \$62	27	239,764		
	\$63 - \$393	25	302,981		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEPRV98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2683	2686
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,672	267,869,258		
	\$5 - \$35	108	1,560,192		
	\$36 - \$48	95	1,249,021		
	\$49 - \$88	97	1,495,794		
	\$89 - \$1069	100	1,359,425		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEVA98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2687	2689
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,450,920		
	\$10 - \$21	2	18,657		
	\$22 - \$50	2	21,287		
	\$51 - \$94	2	19,299		
	\$95 - \$161	2	23,528		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMECHM98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	2.0	NUM	2690	2691
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,525,336		
	\$17 - \$17	1	8,354		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEOFD98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2692	2694
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,503,182		
	\$10 - \$115	3	30,508		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMESTL98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2695	2697
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,442,782		
	\$27 - \$53	3	29,062		
	\$54 - \$54	1	18,908		
	\$55 - \$210	2	24,092		
	\$211 - \$230	1	18,847		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEWCP98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2698	2698
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEOPR98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2699	2701
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,390,433		
	\$6 - \$10	4	45,514		
	\$11 - \$13	3	29,484		
	\$14 - \$35	3	30,631		
	\$36 - \$301	3	37,627		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEOPU98	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2702	2702
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMEOSR98	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2703	2705
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,363,562		
	\$18 - \$22	3	49,467		
	\$23 - \$45	3	45,879		
	\$46 - \$110	3	35,712		
	\$111 - \$455	2	39,070		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMASST98	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUPAT), 1998	2.0	NUM	2706	2707
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,705	268,432,965		
	1 - 25	367	5,100,726		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMATCH98	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2708	2712
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,706	268,470,510		
	\$3 - \$40	101	1,364,082		
	\$41 - \$70	82	1,082,473		
	\$71 - \$145	92	1,278,906		
	\$146 - \$22238	91	1,337,719		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2713	2717
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,719	268,657,307		
	\$3 - \$33	92	1,207,410		
	\$34 - \$51	85	1,189,016		
	\$52 - \$113	88	1,210,187		
	\$114 - \$12261	88	1,269,770		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMASLF98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2718	2720
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,847	270,307,749		
	\$1 - \$10	102	1,386,127		
	\$11 - \$15	34	565,341		
	\$16 - \$30	34	499,648		
	\$31 - \$294	55	774,826		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAMCR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2721	2724
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,032	273,042,242		
	\$3 - \$28	10	116,084		
	\$29 - \$37	10	127,077		
	\$38 - \$91	10	155,988		
	\$92 - \$1803	10	92,300		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAMCD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2725	2728
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,051	273,333,800		
	\$7 - \$45	7	39,237		
	\$46 - \$56	4	23,115		
	\$57 - \$153	5	59,181		
	\$154 - \$1754	5	78,358		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMAPRV98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2729	2733
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,845	270,138,091		
	\$3 - \$27	62	907,405		
	\$28 - \$42	53	772,152		
	\$43 - \$89	57	836,978		
	\$90 - \$12261	55	879,064		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAVA98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2734	2736
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,399,766		
	\$2 - \$16	3	29,124		
	\$17 - \$82	3	40,401		
	\$83 - \$161	3	28,181		
	\$162 - \$459	3	36,218		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMACHM98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2737	2739
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,450,895		
	\$10 - \$15	2	30,777		
	\$16 - \$92	1	3,056		
	\$93 - \$220	2	42,805		
	\$221 - \$398	1	6,156		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAOFD98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2740	2742
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,330,559		
	\$2 - \$13	3	29,124		
	\$14 - \$25	3	75,018		
	\$26 - \$135	3	67,964		
	\$136 - \$459	2	31,026		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMASTL98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2743	2745
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,514,431		
	\$68 - \$80	2	14,008		
	\$81 - \$130	1	0		
	\$131 - \$157	1	3,160		
	\$158 - \$181	1	2,091		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMAWCP98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2746	2748
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,068	273,506,069		
	\$21 - \$37	1	4,655		
	\$38 - \$70	1	3,962		
	\$71 - \$228	1	7,864		
	\$229 - \$369	1	11,141		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAOPR98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2749	2751
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,398,199		
	\$7 - \$14	3	45,886		
	\$15 - \$56	2	11,882		
	\$57 - \$203	3	60,655		
	\$204 - \$432	2	17,069		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAOPU98	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2752	2754
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,516,460		
	\$12 - \$201	3	17,230		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMAOSR98	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2755	2757
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,066	273,498,364		
	\$1 - \$9	2	14,055		
	\$10 - \$25	1	3,160		
	\$26 - \$70	2	13,871		
	\$71 - \$169	1	4,240		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTHER98	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 98	3.0	NUM	2758	2760
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,524	266,611,987		
	1 - 184	548	6,921,704		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTTCH98	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2761	2765
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,528	266,671,279		
	\$9 - \$314	136	1,629,313		
	\$315 - \$750	138	1,696,191		
	\$751 - \$1659	134	1,852,032		
	\$1660 - \$43239	136	1,684,876		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTEXP98	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2766	2770
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,539	266,786,990		
	\$7 - \$229	134	1,606,847		
	\$230 - \$580	134	1,586,303		
	\$581 - \$1200	132	1,858,042		
	\$1201 - \$28848	133	1,695,509		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTSLF98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2771	2774
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,847	270,617,757		
	\$1 - \$20	58	739,283		
	\$21 - \$70	55	719,796		
	\$71 - \$190	56	739,733		
	\$191 - \$3600	56	717,122		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTMCR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2775	2778
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,970	272,153,904		
	\$7 - \$200	26	324,113		
	\$201 - \$386	25	327,395		
	\$387 - \$1146	26	287,274		
	\$1147 - \$3939	25	441,004		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTMCD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2779	2782
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,010	272,953,565		
	\$13 - \$92	16	150,658		
	\$93 - \$257	15	139,575		
	\$258 - \$807	16	164,781		
	\$808 - \$6545	15	125,112		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTPRV98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2783	2787
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,747	269,107,830		
	\$8 - \$177	82	1,153,817		
	\$178 - \$411	81	1,053,385		
	\$412 - \$831	81	1,189,578		
	\$832 - \$24582	81	1,029,080		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTVA98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 98	5.0	NUM	2788	2792
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,438,872		
	\$5 - \$13	3	24,470		
	\$14 - \$103	3	16,892		
	\$104 - \$478	3	42,264		
	\$479 - \$12725	2	11,191		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTCHM98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2793	2795
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,471,301		
	\$22 - \$30	2	35,489		
	\$31 - \$179	2	14,594		
	\$180 - \$621	1	5,544		
	\$622 - \$622	2	6,761		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTOFD98	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2796	2799
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,441,145		
	\$5 - \$90	3	17,339		
	\$91 - \$178	2	21,750		
	\$179 - \$478	3	42,264		
	\$479 - \$4448	2	11,191		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTSTL98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	2800	2802
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,489,048		
	\$14 - \$905	3	44,642		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTWCP98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2803	2806
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,998	272,699,683		
	\$38 - \$252	19	182,220		
	\$253 - \$561	18	202,544		
	\$562 - \$1258	19	225,643		
	\$1259 - \$7010	18	223,600		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTOPR98	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2807	2810
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,052	273,350,646		
	\$5 - \$77	5	52,274		
	\$78 - \$372	5	27,663		
	\$373 - \$1349	5	52,783		
	\$1350 - \$9632	5	50,324		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTOPU98	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	2811	2811
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,522,499		
	\$8 - \$8	1	11,191		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTOSR98	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	2812	2815
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,048	273,083,485		
	\$4 - \$321	6	69,383		
	\$322 - \$838	6	191,618		
	\$839 - \$2101	6	112,550		
	\$2102 - \$4801	6	76,655		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
AMTOTC98	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1998	3.0	NUM	2816	2818
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,094	223,497,594		
	1 - 192	3,978	50,036,096		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMDRC98	# CALLS W/OFF & OUTPAT PHYSICIANS, 1998	3.0	NUM	2819	2821
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,629	243,531,025		
	1 - 113	2,443	30,002,665		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERTOT98	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 98	2.0	NUM	2822	2823
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,065	240,937,187		
	1 - 15	3,007	32,596,503		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFTCH98	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	2824	2828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,101	241,381,110		
	\$3 - \$192	744	7,879,419		
	\$193 - \$392	744	8,414,022		
	\$393 - \$828	743	8,055,650		
	\$829 - \$15278	740	7,803,489		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFEXP98	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2829	2833
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,354	243,828,580		
	\$1 - \$103	685	6,832,039		
	\$104 - \$225	677	7,388,265		
	\$226 - \$470	682	7,960,848		
	\$471 - \$14038	674	7,523,958		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFSLF98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2834	2838
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,975	260,698,019		
	\$1 - \$25	329	3,594,121		
	\$26 - \$50	247	3,063,254		
	\$51 - \$150	247	3,173,960		
	\$151 - \$14038	274	3,004,336		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2839	2842
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,625	268,809,001		
	\$1 - \$59	111	960,628		
	\$60 - \$164	114	1,386,069		
	\$165 - \$333	111	1,247,859		
	\$334 - \$2800	111	1,130,134		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2843	2846
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,461	268,753,993		
	\$3 - \$59	155	1,188,547		
	\$60 - \$125	150	1,163,978		
	\$126 - \$245	154	1,178,546		
	\$246 - \$2412	152	1,248,626		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2847	2851
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,761	256,994,635		
	\$1 - \$95	328	4,217,758		
	\$96 - \$221	328	4,133,666		
	\$222 - \$477	330	4,267,665		
	\$478 - \$10497	325	3,919,967		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFVA98	ER-VA AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2852	2855
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,026	273,095,241		
	\$2 - \$90	12	83,277		
	\$91 - \$178	10	100,504		
	\$179 - \$303	13	173,182		
	\$304 - \$2501	11	81,485		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 98	3.0	NUM	2856	2858
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,431,067		
	\$28 - \$77	2	13,437		
	\$78 - \$151	2	46,330		
	\$152 - \$217	2	28,662		
	\$218 - \$352	2	14,194		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFOFD98	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2859	2862
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,034	273,218,936		
	\$2 - \$47	10	85,089		
	\$48 - \$170	9	61,324		
	\$171 - \$229	11	129,409		
	\$230 - \$2501	8	38,931		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2863	2866
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,421,985		
	\$30 - \$122	3	14,764		
	\$123 - \$179	2	20,731		
	\$180 - \$238	2	37,508		
	\$239 - \$3465	2	38,702		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2867	2870
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,937	271,860,157		
	\$19 - \$94	35	382,175		
	\$95 - \$190	33	397,419		
	\$191 - \$321	34	471,642		
	\$322 - \$3064	33	422,298		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFOPR98	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2871	2874
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,983	272,623,303		
	\$2 - \$58	23	205,340		
	\$59 - \$160	22	252,854		
	\$161 - \$380	21	235,475		
	\$381 - \$3473	23	216,719		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERFOPU98	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2875	2878
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,042	273,251,547		
	\$8 - \$47	8	74,126		
	\$48 - \$115	7	55,420		
	\$116 - \$433	8	77,033		
	\$434 - \$1931	7	75,565		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2879	2882
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,992	272,620,387		
	\$1 - \$91	20	232,405		
	\$92 - \$225	21	181,419		
	\$226 - \$459	19	219,599		
	\$460 - \$2929	20	279,880		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDEXP98	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 98	4.0	NUM	2883	2886
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,287	254,214,202		
	\$3 - \$48	448	4,466,094		
	\$49 - \$113	449	4,813,298		
	\$114 - \$219	442	5,034,969		
	\$220 - \$3565	446	5,005,128		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDTCH98	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	2887	2890
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,028	251,532,771		
	\$7 - \$109	514	5,427,743		
	\$110 - \$192	513	5,717,558		
	\$193 - \$369	509	5,500,871		
	\$370 - \$5863	508	5,354,747		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDSL98	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2891	2894
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,621	268,516,206		
	\$1 - \$20	122	1,354,085		
	\$21 - \$43	105	1,262,033		
	\$44 - \$111	117	1,330,490		
	\$112 - \$3565	107	1,070,876		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDMCR98	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2895	2898
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,712	269,700,173		
	\$6 - \$33	92	874,457		
	\$34 - \$78	90	977,747		
	\$79 - \$148	93	980,695		
	\$149 - \$1267	85	1,000,619		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERDMCD98	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2899	2902
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,703	270,711,127		
	\$2 - \$17	94	777,602		
	\$18 - \$41	93	666,279		
	\$42 - \$91	91	717,183		
	\$92 - \$1221	91	661,499		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDPRV98	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2903	2906
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,146	261,964,984		
	\$2 - \$56	233	2,760,904		
	\$57 - \$120	236	2,891,755		
	\$121 - \$236	229	3,110,924		
	\$237 - \$3479	228	2,805,123		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDVA98	ER-VA AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2907	2909
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,445,304		
	\$13 - \$15	4	54,479		
	\$16 - \$19	1	2,469		
	\$20 - \$22	2	18,594		
	\$23 - \$156	2	12,845		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDCHM98	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2910	2912
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,422,644		
	\$4 - \$8	3	36,529		
	\$9 - \$88	2	20,245		
	\$89 - \$168	2	25,951		
	\$169 - \$169	3	28,321		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDOFD98	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2913	2915
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,064	273,489,141		
	\$13 - \$20	2	4,971		
	\$21 - \$23	5	31,390		
	\$24 - \$156	1	8,188		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERDSTL98	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2916	2918
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,529,096		
	\$120	1	4,594		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDWCP98	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2919	2922
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,022	272,928,308		
	\$10 - \$31	13	143,563		
	\$32 - \$96	12	149,432		
	\$97 - \$124	13	164,508		
	\$125 - \$1634	12	147,878		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDOPR98	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2923	2925
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,914	272,103,741		
	\$2 - \$29	40	452,115		
	\$30 - \$65	39	286,456		
	\$66 - \$183	42	386,655		
	\$184 - \$864	37	304,723		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDOPU98	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 98	3.0	NUM	2926	2928
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,044	273,302,187		
	\$6 - \$17	7	82,886		
	\$18 - \$62	7	42,530		
	\$63 - \$114	7	72,763		
	\$115 - \$181	7	33,325		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ERDOSR98	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2929	2932
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,421,723		
	\$19 - \$59	5	58,608		
	\$75 - \$201	4	45,531		
	\$202 - \$1212	1	7,828		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPZERO98	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 98	1.0	NUM	2933	2933
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,978	272,411,580		
	1 - 8	94	1,122,111		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFTC98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2934	2938
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,978	272,411,580		
	\$1 - \$528	24	360,935		
	\$529 - \$1814	23	257,839		
	\$1815 - \$3692	24	264,567		
	\$3693 - \$17986	23	238,770		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 98	5.0	NUM	2939	2943
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,986	272,470,657		
	\$1 - \$291	22	318,536		
	\$292 - \$1008	21	241,562		
	\$1009 - \$1828	22	284,612		
	\$1829 - \$11077	21	218,322		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2944	2947
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,057	273,382,086		
	\$1 - \$20	4	37,536		
	\$21 - \$42	4	54,694		
	\$43 - \$230	4	46,588		
	\$231 - \$1086	3	12,788		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2948	2951
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,051	273,295,054		
	\$107 - \$315	6	90,085		
	\$316 - \$651	5	61,036		
	\$652 - \$1740	5	28,340		
	\$1741 - \$3526	5	59,176		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIFMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	2952	2956
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,053	273,327,322		
	\$3 - \$63	5	61,284		
	\$64 - \$270	5	71,936		
	\$271 - \$1726	5	40,173		
	\$1727 - \$11077	4	32,976		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2957	2960
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,024	272,893,729		
	\$52 - \$370	12	166,338		
	\$371 - \$1066	12	138,485		
	\$1067 - \$1890	12	224,081		
	\$1891 - \$6168	12	111,057		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98	3.0	NUM	2961	2963
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,482,598		
	\$71 - \$100	3	51,092		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 98	1.0	NUM	2964	2964
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFOFD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98	3.0	NUM	2965	2967
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,069	273,482,598		
	\$70 - \$100	3	51,092		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 98	1.0	NUM	2968	2968
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIFWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	2969	2972
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,521,616		
	\$1383 - \$1383	2	12,074		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98	2.0	NUM	2973	2974
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,505,123		
	\$24 - \$35	2	28,567		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98	1.0	NUM	2975	2975
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIFOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 98	1.0	NUM	2976	2976
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDEXP98	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 98	4.0	NUM	2977	2980
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,009	272,791,950		
	\$11 - \$190	16	181,764		
	\$191 - \$495	16	194,924		
	\$496 - \$1038	16	193,789		
	\$1039 - \$2999	15	171,264		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDTCH98	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 98	4.0	NUM	2981	2984
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,008	272,785,534		
	\$30 - \$490	16	166,073		
	\$491 - \$970	16	193,105		
	\$971 - \$1569	16	191,842		
	\$1570 - \$8303	16	197,137		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIDSLF98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2985	2988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,056	273,368,875		
	\$3 - \$11	4	59,682		
	\$12 - \$81	4	30,844		
	\$82 - \$220	4	45,374		
	\$221 - \$1896	4	28,915		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDMCR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2989	2992
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,055	273,368,004		
	\$9 - \$160	5	56,992		
	\$161 - \$337	4	36,332		
	\$338 - \$481	4	49,248		
	\$482 - \$2886	4	23,113		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDMCD98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	2993	2995
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,418,666		
	\$29 - \$50	3	32,942		
	\$51 - \$92	3	13,762		
	\$93 - \$343	3	21,308		
	\$344 - \$904	2	47,012		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDPRV98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	2996	2999
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,031	272,989,275		
	\$2 - \$102	11	117,042		
	\$103 - \$495	11	179,576		
	\$496 - \$993	9	100,597		
	\$994 - \$2803	10	147,201		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDVA98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3000	3000
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIDCHM98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3001	3001
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDOED98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3002	3002
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDSTL98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3003	3003
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDWCP98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	3004	3007
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,526,726		
	\$247 - \$1090	2	6,965		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDOPR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3008	3010
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,533,690		
	\$2 - \$886	2	0		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDOPU98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3011	3011
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
ZIDOSR98	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 98	1.0	NUM	3012	3012
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDIS98	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1998	2.0	NUM	3013	3014
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,189	253,566,896		
	1 - 11	1,883	19,966,794		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFEXP98	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 98	6.0	NUM	3015	3020
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,261	254,218,104		
	\$1 - \$2003	454	4,668,289		
	\$2004 - \$4113	452	5,036,292		
	\$4114 - \$9835	453	4,851,051		
	\$9836 - \$368809	452	4,759,954		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFTCH98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 98	6.0	NUM	3021	3026
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,189	253,566,896		
	\$1 - \$3670	471	5,106,628		
	\$3671 - \$7269	471	5,114,957		
	\$7270 - \$18223	471	4,869,448		
	\$18224 - \$535987	470	4,875,761		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFSLF98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3027	3031
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,594	268,129,113		
	\$1 - \$22	121	1,303,004		
	\$23 - \$121	118	1,205,874		
	\$122 - \$500	127	1,644,990		
	\$501 - \$30000	112	1,250,708		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 98	6.0	NUM	3032	3037
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,482	267,138,462		
	\$7 - \$3277	148	1,502,727		
	\$3278 - \$6928	147	1,661,784		
	\$6929 - \$15190	148	1,532,815		
	\$15191 - \$207336	147	1,697,902		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPFMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3038	3042
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,592	269,765,339		
	\$2 - \$985	120	951,021		
	\$986 - \$2031	120	887,308		
	\$2032 - \$4244	120	1,119,221		
	\$4245 - \$83228	120	810,803		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 98	6.0	NUM	3043	3048
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,214	262,993,499		
	\$5 - \$984	215	2,809,715		
	\$985 - \$2361	214	2,613,562		
	\$2362 - \$5162	215	2,760,786		
	\$5163 - \$141354	214	2,356,128		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3049	3053
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,028	273,084,123		
	\$28 - \$2336	11	113,600		
	\$2337 - \$4148	11	103,913		
	\$4149 - \$15335	12	101,405		
	\$15336 - \$49594	10	130,650		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3054	3058
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,467,326		
	\$1587 - \$4500	2	15,513		
	\$5088 - \$5088	2	26,305		
	\$5089 - \$11473	1	24,546		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFOED98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3059	3063
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,040	273,107,255		
	\$71 - \$2123	8	114,111		
	\$2124 - \$4205	8	105,292		
	\$4206 - \$11267	8	105,874		
	\$11268 - \$26576	8	101,158		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPFSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 98	4.0	NUM	3064	3067
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,068	273,479,744		
	\$129 - \$459	1	4,367		
	\$460 - \$1102	1	12,991		
	\$1103 - \$2313	1	30,072		
	\$2314 - \$3211	1	6,518		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3068	3072
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,028	273,010,395		
	\$1040 - \$1417	11	105,647		
	\$1418 - \$4543	11	143,749		
	\$4544 - \$10767	12	123,599		
	\$10768 - \$46758	10	150,300		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 98	6.0	NUM	3073	3078
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,958	272,270,948		
	\$11 - \$744	29	338,121		
	\$745 - \$1098	28	387,298		
	\$1099 - \$2809	29	314,331		
	\$2810 - \$368809	28	222,993		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3079	3083
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,040	273,272,380		
	\$545 - \$797	8	72,659		
	\$798 - \$1586	8	74,968		
	\$1587 - \$3457	8	55,979		
	\$3458 - \$65314	8	57,705		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPFOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 98	5.0	NUM	3084	3088
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,038	273,190,444		
	\$28 - \$764	9	55,661		
	\$765 - \$3836	8	128,608		
	\$3837 - \$13015	9	87,826		
	\$13016 - \$53798	8	71,153		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDEXP98	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3089	3093
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,499	256,851,456		
	\$4 - \$320	396	3,678,266		
	\$321 - \$829	391	4,282,868		
	\$830 - \$1896	394	4,190,282		
	\$1897 - \$39635	392	4,530,819		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDTCH98	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 98	5.0	NUM	3094	3098
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,443	256,312,985		
	\$4 - \$666	408	4,128,668		
	\$667 - \$1800	415	4,455,594		
	\$1801 - \$3994	399	4,175,776		
	\$3995 - \$69647	407	4,460,667		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDSL98	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	3099	3102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,625	268,556,183		
	\$1 - \$21	112	1,303,704		
	\$22 - \$81	112	1,203,890		
	\$82 - \$280	112	1,288,513		
	\$281 - \$5832	111	1,181,401		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDMCR98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 98	5.0	NUM	3103	3107
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,457	266,863,920		
	\$6 - \$240	154	1,613,075		
	\$241 - \$644	154	1,593,920		
	\$645 - \$1494	154	1,695,250		
	\$1495 - \$14180	153	1,767,525		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDMCD98	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	3108	3111
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,621	269,809,680		
	\$1 - \$76	113	950,304		
	\$77 - \$250	113	837,482		
	\$251 - \$725	113	943,319		
	\$726 - \$6365	112	992,905		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDPRV98	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 98	5.0	NUM	3112	3116
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,312	263,944,535		
	\$1 - \$190	190	2,502,695		
	\$191 - \$660	192	2,398,296		
	\$661 - \$1758	188	2,394,000		
	\$1759 - \$26355	190	2,294,164		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDVA98	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3117	3119
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,054	273,320,721		
	\$2 - \$38	5	48,232		
	\$39 - \$127	4	72,763		
	\$128 - \$326	5	51,278		
	\$327 - \$574	4	40,696		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDCHM98	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3120	3122
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,061	273,381,473		
	\$8 - \$30	3	66,817		
	\$31 - \$246	3	24,445		
	\$247 - \$558	4	54,089		
	\$559 - \$901	1	6,867		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDOFD98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3123	3125
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,063	273,459,236		
	\$26 - \$105	3	21,516		
	\$106 - \$326	2	12,242		
	\$327 - \$570	2	10,144		
	\$571 - \$574	2	30,552		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDSTL98	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3126	3128
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,437,802		
	\$34 - \$74	3	38,018		
	\$75 - \$154	4	30,549		
	\$155 - \$401	2	10,146		
	\$402 - \$415	3	17,175		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDWCP98	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 98	5.0	NUM	3129	3133
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,041	273,193,617		
	\$42 - \$899	8	83,026		
	\$900 - \$1816	8	45,075		
	\$1817 - \$3290	8	84,171		
	\$3291 - \$10773	7	127,801		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDOPR98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 98	5.0	NUM	3134	3138
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,885	271,696,283		
	\$2 - \$55	49	479,502		
	\$56 - \$227	45	488,880		
	\$228 - \$563	47	402,791		
	\$564 - \$11516	46	466,234		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDOPU98	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 98	4.0	NUM	3139	3142
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,020	273,077,777		
	\$2 - \$118	13	83,203		
	\$119 - \$280	13	143,455		
	\$281 - \$608	13	124,950		
	\$609 - \$3145	13	104,306		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPDOSR98	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SORCE AMT-DR 98	3.0	NUM	3143	3145
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,482,451		
	\$182 - \$299	1	8,640		
	\$300 - \$300	3	30,377		
	\$302 - \$600	1	12,222		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
IPNGTD98	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1998	3.0	NUM	3146	3148
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	22,247	254,215,382		
	1 - 210	1,825	19,318,308		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTOT98	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 98	2.0	NUM	3149	3150
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,260	157,548,323		
	1 - 31	8,812	115,985,367		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTTCH98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	3151	3155
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,320	158,350,363		
	\$1 - \$85	2,257	28,803,405		
	\$86 - \$159	2,120	27,931,566		
	\$160 - \$404	2,190	28,848,502		
	\$405 - \$20733	2,185	29,599,855		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTEXP98	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3156	3160
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,546	161,152,542		
	\$1 - \$75	2,246	27,063,371		
	\$76 - \$144	2,033	27,403,998		
	\$145 - \$362	2,119	28,536,646		
	\$363 - \$12696	2,128	29,377,132		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTSLF98	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3161	3165
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	18,306	193,997,340		
	\$1 - \$40	1,479	20,417,936		
	\$41 - \$96	1,417	18,772,856		
	\$97 - \$255	1,429	20,020,177		
	\$256 - \$10830	1,441	20,325,382		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTMCR98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3166	3168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,997	272,649,432		
	\$5 - \$43	19	216,480		
	\$44 - \$100	19	255,631		
	\$101 - \$200	19	260,159		
	\$201 - \$804	18	151,988		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTMCD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3169	3173
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,091	265,778,105		
	\$2 - \$44	263	2,085,531		
	\$45 - \$74	230	1,591,985		
	\$75 - \$166	244	2,124,902		
	\$167 - \$12025	244	1,953,167		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTPRV98	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3174	3177
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	19,279	204,369,827		
	\$1 - \$70	1,216	17,308,940		
	\$71 - \$125	1,185	17,433,708		
	\$126 - \$277	1,198	17,338,028		
	\$278 - \$7568	1,194	17,083,187		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTVA98	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3178	3181
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,007	272,716,860		
	\$10 - \$40	17	229,213		
	\$41 - \$72	16	177,413		
	\$73 - \$150	17	227,938		
	\$151 - \$3000	15	182,265		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTCHM98	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3182	3185
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,013	272,906,335		
	\$10 - \$32	15	108,579		
	\$33 - \$78	16	194,627		
	\$79 - \$292	14	153,007		
	\$293 - \$1349	14	171,142		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTOFD98	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3186	3189
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,039	273,311,351		
	\$19 - \$65	10	41,770		
	\$66 - \$105	7	88,683		
	\$106 - \$165	8	32,793		
	\$166 - \$1456	8	59,093		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTSTL98	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3190	3193
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,048	273,247,215		
	\$25 - \$38	6	79,309		
	\$39 - \$70	6	69,018		
	\$71 - \$103	6	66,442		
	\$104 - \$1000	6	71,706		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTWCP98	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3194	3196
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,511,920		
	\$40 - \$60	2	5,665		
	\$61 - \$71	1	0		
	\$72 - \$95	1	11,597		
	\$96 - \$178	1	4,508		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTOPR98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3197	3200
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,959	272,202,959		
	\$18 - \$60	29	353,753		
	\$61 - \$115	29	314,835		
	\$116 - \$255	27	272,274		
	\$256 - \$1787	28	389,870		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTOPU98	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3201	3204
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,047	273,320,714		
	\$7 - \$33	7	81,385		
	\$34 - \$85	6	69,849		
	\$86 - \$131	6	36,807		
	\$132 - \$1395	6	24,935		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVTOSR98	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3205	3208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,906	271,160,433		
	\$1 - \$58	42	512,789		
	\$59 - \$119	41	614,778		
	\$120 - \$280	42	622,923		
	\$281 - \$3250	41	622,767		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 287

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGEN98	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 98	2.0	NUM	3209	3210
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,907	165,058,317		
	1 - 23	8,165	108,475,373		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGTCH98	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	3211	3215
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	15,956	165,645,960		
	\$1 - \$78	2,042	26,120,850		
	\$79 - \$143	2,027	27,217,922		
	\$144 - \$312	2,021	27,261,030		
	\$313 - \$20492	2,026	27,287,929		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGEXP98	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3216	3220
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	16,144	167,959,175		
	\$1 - \$70	2,063	24,845,431		
	\$71 - \$128	1,914	26,332,550		
	\$129 - \$280	1,974	26,881,436		
	\$281 - \$10830	1,977	27,515,100		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGSLE98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3221	3225
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	18,838	200,527,615		
	\$1 - \$35	1,333	18,651,286		
	\$36 - \$85	1,292	17,269,739		
	\$86 - \$202	1,304	18,273,984		
	\$203 - \$10830	1,305	18,811,066		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGMCR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3226	3228
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,009	272,771,980		
	\$8 - \$43	17	209,016		
	\$44 - \$98	15	224,868		
	\$99 - \$200	16	215,544		
	\$201 - \$745	15	112,282		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGMCD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3229	3232
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,158	266,305,704		
	\$3 - \$43	232	1,851,443		
	\$44 - \$68	227	1,599,162		
	\$69 - \$145	228	1,924,579		
	\$146 - \$2683	227	1,852,802		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGPRV98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3233	3236
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	19,677	209,494,719		
	\$1 - \$65	1,117	16,072,022		
	\$66 - \$112	1,087	15,891,293		
	\$113 - \$225	1,094	15,992,584		
	\$226 - \$4500	1,097	16,083,073		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGVA98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3237	3240
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,012	272,796,542		
	\$10 - \$35	16	209,928		
	\$36 - \$60	15	181,617		
	\$61 - \$111	14	163,559		
	\$112 - \$1022	15	182,044		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGCHM98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3241	3244
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,023	273,027,418		
	\$10 - \$32	13	90,367		
	\$33 - \$68	13	123,181		
	\$69 - \$272	11	124,334		
	\$273 - \$1349	12	168,391		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGOFD98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3245	3248
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,045	273,357,629		
	\$19 - \$54	7	22,750		
	\$55 - \$102	7	71,960		
	\$103 - \$156	7	36,108		
	\$157 - \$1209	6	45,243		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGSTL98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3249	3252
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,050	273,276,331		
	\$25 - \$36	6	83,420		
	\$37 - \$63	5	62,414		
	\$64 - \$75	6	52,519		
	\$76 - \$1000	5	59,006		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGWCP98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3253	3255
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,068	273,514,961		
	\$40 - \$56	1	2,624		
	\$57 - \$83	1	0		
	\$84 - \$137	1	11,597		
	\$138 - \$178	1	4,508		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGOPR98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3256	3259
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,968	272,337,317		
	\$18 - \$60	28	315,586		
	\$61 - \$111	24	265,322		
	\$112 - \$200	28	288,490		
	\$201 - \$1787	24	326,976		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGOPU98	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3260	3263
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,049	273,343,931		
	\$7 - \$33	6	60,152		
	\$34 - \$85	6	69,849		
	\$86 - \$131	6	36,746		
	\$132 - \$1395	5	23,012		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVGOSR98	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3264	3267
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,918	271,320,837		
	\$1 - \$55	40	487,710		
	\$56 - \$100	37	609,914		
	\$101 - \$243	39	562,058		
	\$244 - \$3223	38	553,172		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVORTH98	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 98	2.0	NUM	3268	3269
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,475	265,812,186		
	1 - 28	597	7,721,504		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOTCH98	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	3270	3274
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,565	267,145,926		
	\$10 - \$124	127	1,603,055		
	\$125 - \$500	128	1,492,861		
	\$501 - \$2200	127	1,668,213		
	\$2201 - \$20507	125	1,623,635		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOEXP98	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3275	3279
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,632	268,036,623		
	\$1 - \$150	112	1,368,236		
	\$151 - \$499	108	1,240,347		
	\$500 - \$2174	110	1,437,792		
	\$2175 - \$11949	110	1,450,692		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOSLF98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3280	3284
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,784	269,989,085		
	\$1 - \$100	74	879,946		
	\$101 - \$428	70	839,963		
	\$429 - \$1313	72	897,200		
	\$1314 - \$10050	72	927,497		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOMCR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3285	3287
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,523,720		
	\$230 - \$230	1	9,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVOMCD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3288	3292
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,044	273,350,921		
	\$26 - \$44	8	65,561		
	\$45 - \$129	6	34,161		
	\$130 - \$415	7	33,320		
	\$416 - \$11894	7	49,727		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOPRV98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3293	3296
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,793	269,741,001		
	\$10 - \$180	70	979,461		
	\$181 - \$480	71	881,452		
	\$481 - \$1297	69	995,784		
	\$1298 - \$6868	69	935,992		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOVA98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3297	3297
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOCHM98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3298	3300
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,501,899		
	\$20 - \$88	2	11,401		
	\$89 - \$540	1	13,293		
	\$541 - \$560	1	4,040		
	\$561 - \$707	1	3,056		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOOFD98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3301	3304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,520,397		
	\$1200 - \$1200	1	13,293		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOSTL98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3305	3305
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVOWCP98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	2.0	NUM	3306	3307
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,530,650		
	\$60 - \$60	1	3,040		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOOPR98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3308	3308
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOOPU98	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3309	3309
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
DVOOSR98	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3310	3313
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,473,844		
	\$63 - \$150	2	26,639		
	\$151 - \$570	1	1,853		
	\$571 - \$1000	1	19,590		
	\$1001 - \$1627	1	11,764		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHTOTD98	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1998	3.0	NUM	3314	3316
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	57	463,464		
	0	23,408	266,959,445		
	1 - 541	607	6,110,781		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAGD98	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98	3.0	NUM	3317	3319
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	41	341,463		
	0	23,551	268,440,995		
	1 - 532	480	4,751,232		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHATCH98	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98	6.0	NUM	3320	3325
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,551	268,440,995		
	\$18 - \$612	131	1,455,975		
	\$613 - \$2081	130	1,401,432		
	\$2082 - \$5830	130	1,199,165		
	\$5831 - \$359537	130	1,036,124		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAE98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 98	6.0	NUM	3326	3331
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,571	268,632,793		
	\$12 - \$525	126	1,489,982		
	\$526 - \$1735	125	1,257,132		
	\$1736 - \$4930	125	1,173,120		
	\$4931 - \$155094	125	980,662		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHASLF98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3332	3336
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,988	272,525,267		
	\$5 - \$37	21	263,692		
	\$38 - \$84	21	188,888		
	\$85 - \$161	21	252,418		
	\$162 - \$13689	21	303,424		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAMCR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3337	3341
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,784	270,799,427		
	\$30 - \$525	72	721,369		
	\$526 - \$1237	72	590,515		
	\$1238 - \$3702	72	837,704		
	\$3703 - \$97168	72	584,675		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAMCD98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 98	6.0	NUM	3342	3347
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,908	272,232,001		
	\$12 - \$589	41	347,048		
	\$590 - \$1769	41	337,491		
	\$1770 - \$5825	41	312,880		
	\$5826 - \$132918	41	304,270		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHAPRV98	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3348	3352
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,007	272,806,444		
	\$7 - \$144	17	195,616		
	\$145 - \$590	16	222,288		
	\$591 - \$1846	16	183,542		
	\$1847 - \$43174	16	125,800		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAVA98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3353	3355
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,524,885		
	\$450 - \$450	1	8,805		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHACHM98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3356	3356
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAOED98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3357	3360
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,449,035		
	\$10 - \$450	3	11,821		
	\$451 - \$600	2	10,920		
	\$601 - \$1209	3	45,293		
	\$1210 - \$7624	2	16,621		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHASTL98	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3361	3365
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,946	272,417,176		
	\$2 - \$262	32	306,998		
	\$263 - \$597	31	303,649		
	\$598 - \$1747	32	273,109		
	\$1748 - \$99239	31	232,758		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAWCP98	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3366	3366
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHAOPR98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3367	3370
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,056	273,362,343		
	\$48 - \$88	4	43,792		
	\$89 - \$200	4	56,605		
	\$201 - \$553	4	36,791		
	\$554 - \$1620	4	34,160		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAOPU98	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3371	3371
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHAOSR98	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3372	3372
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHINDD98	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 98	3.0	NUM	3373	3375
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	77,155		
	0	23,983	272,595,551		
	1 - 346	79	860,985		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNTCH98	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	3376	3380
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,983	272,595,551		
	\$10 - \$160	23	277,033		
	\$161 - \$552	22	270,699		
	\$553 - \$1920	22	209,021		
	\$1921 - \$69900	22	181,386		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNEXP98	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3381	3385
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,988	272,689,917		
	\$10 - \$177	21	221,301		
	\$178 - \$618	21	245,712		
	\$619 - \$2350	21	211,973		
	\$2351 - \$69900	21	164,787		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNSLF98	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -SELF/FAM AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3386	3390
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,012	272,878,891		
	\$10 - \$167	15	171,429		
	\$168 - \$542	15	199,778		
	\$543 - \$2520	15	148,975		
	\$2521 - \$63000	15	134,617		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNMCR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3391	3394
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,440,735		
	\$8 - \$160	3	35,474		
	\$161 - \$455	2	31,995		
	\$456 - \$879	3	19,106		
	\$880 - \$3450	2	6,380		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNMCD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3395	3399
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,056	273,427,558		
	\$17 - \$66	4	17,287		
	\$67 - \$970	4	28,693		
	\$971 - \$2195	4	31,017		
	\$2196 - \$11161	4	29,136		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNPRV98	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -PRIV INS AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3400	3403
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,412,700		
	\$8 - \$168	4	56,399		
	\$169 - \$290	3	23,175		
	\$291 - \$900	3	25,275		
	\$901 - \$3450	3	16,142		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNVA98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3404	3404
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNCHM98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3405	3405
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNOFD98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3406	3406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNSTL98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3407	3407
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNWCP98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	2.0	NUM	3408	3409
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,513,519		
	\$35 - \$35	1	20,172		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNOPR98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3410	3410
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHNOPI98	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3411	3413
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,071	273,518,024		
	\$801 - \$801	1	15,666		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNOSR98	H HLTH NON-AGENCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3414	3414
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
HHINF98	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 98	3.0	NUM	3415	3417
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	50,211		
	0	23,946	272,204,417		
	1 - 428	119	1,279,062		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISEXP98	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 98	4.0	NUM	3418	3421
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,962	234,087,158		
	\$1 - \$90	809	9,733,043		
	\$91 - \$163	746	9,433,163		
	\$164 - \$255	782	10,167,598		
	\$256 - \$1520	773	10,112,729		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISTCH98	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 98	4.0	NUM	3422	3425
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	20,899	233,287,951		
	\$2 - \$97	794	9,645,334		
	\$98 - \$170	796	10,096,012		
	\$171 - \$269	796	10,320,286		
	\$270 - \$1520	787	10,184,108		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISSLF98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3426	3429
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,375	238,711,865		
	\$1 - \$68	678	8,704,202		
	\$69 - \$135	673	8,500,060		
	\$136 - \$228	673	8,806,438		
	\$229 - \$1520	673	8,811,126		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISMCR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3430	3432
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,011	272,685,248		
	\$19 - \$54	16	270,146		
	\$55 - \$98	15	165,190		
	\$99 - \$150	16	238,814		
	\$151 - \$478	14	174,293		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISMCD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3433	3435
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,817	271,513,210		
	\$3 - \$45	66	347,370		
	\$46 - \$91	62	464,268		
	\$92 - \$171	64	601,405		
	\$172 - \$861	63	607,437		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISPRV98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3436	3438
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,379	263,716,485		
	\$7 - \$65	177	2,432,638		
	\$66 - \$108	174	2,624,907		
	\$109 - \$180	169	2,459,947		
	\$181 - \$649	173	2,299,714		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISVA98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3439	3441
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,346,927		
	\$25 - \$39	3	39,358		
	\$40 - \$87	3	63,911		
	\$88 - \$161	3	49,056		
	\$162 - \$204	3	34,439		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISCHM98	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3442	3444
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,068	273,476,773		
	\$38 - \$48	1	13,540		
	\$49 - \$94	1	11,597		
	\$95 - \$195	1	11,777		
	\$196 - \$259	1	20,003		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISOFD98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3445	3448
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,426,079		
	\$29 - \$60	3	29,209		
	\$61 - \$94	3	33,359		
	\$95 - \$217	3	13,908		
	\$218 - \$1049	3	31,135		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISSTL98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3449	3451
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,062	273,450,462		
	\$97 - \$99	2	5,005		
	\$100 - \$100	5	43,044		
	\$101 - \$215	1	8,125		
	\$216 - \$231	2	27,054		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISWCP98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	1.0	NUM	3452	3452
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISOPR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3453	3455
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,049	273,316,764		
	\$8 - \$100	7	62,605		
	\$101 - \$159	5	26,614		
	\$160 - \$220	6	64,342		
	\$221 - \$317	5	63,364		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VISOPU98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3456	3458
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,493,271		
	\$18 - \$66	2	6,810		
	\$67 - \$103	2	13,426		
	\$104 - \$148	2	12,840		
	\$149 - \$189	1	7,343		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISOSR98	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3459	3461
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,044	273,174,942		
	\$9 - \$62	7	68,965		
	\$63 - \$113	7	103,800		
	\$114 - \$180	8	110,768		
	\$181 - \$221	6	75,214		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHTCH98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 98	5.0	NUM	3462	3466
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,022	260,638,580		
	\$2 - \$35	267	3,594,085		
	\$36 - \$143	258	3,207,574		
	\$144 - \$445	263	3,122,684		
	\$446 - \$28627	262	2,970,768		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHEXP98	TOT OTHER EQUIP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3467	3471
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,071	261,160,520		
	\$2 - \$30	255	3,393,912		
	\$31 - \$116	246	3,155,335		
	\$117 - \$373	250	2,947,264		
	\$374 - \$28606	250	2,876,661		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHSLF98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3472	3476
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,480	265,933,901		
	\$1 - \$20	154	2,118,938		
	\$21 - \$74	142	1,806,035		
	\$75 - \$300	156	2,119,831		
	\$301 - \$16491	140	1,554,986		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHMCR98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3477	3481
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,978	272,438,360		
	\$9 - \$65	24	327,613		
	\$66 - \$186	23	258,727		
	\$187 - \$500	24	249,880		
	\$501 - \$22812	23	259,110		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHMCD98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3482	3485
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,904	272,135,057		
	\$4 - \$39	42	349,392		
	\$40 - \$122	42	335,754		
	\$123 - \$323	42	315,677		
	\$324 - \$4920	42	397,810		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHPRV98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3486	3490
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,744	268,958,351		
	\$5 - \$35	82	1,313,708		
	\$36 - \$131	82	1,148,501		
	\$132 - \$318	82	1,044,261		
	\$319 - \$13810	82	1,068,869		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHVA98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3491	3495
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,366,220		
	\$25 - \$70	4	53,005		
	\$71 - \$100	3	48,922		
	\$101 - \$200	3	30,899		
	\$201 - \$13660	3	34,645		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHCHM98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3496	3498
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,485,930		
	\$9 - \$10	2	17,215		
	\$11 - \$130	2	1,961		
	\$131 - \$158	2	24,052		
	\$159 - \$345	1	4,533		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
OTHOFD98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3499	3502
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,070	273,504,721		
	\$40 - \$1058	2	28,970		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHSTL98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3503	3506
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,070		273,501,579	
	\$107 - \$5700	2		32,111	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
OTHWCP98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3507	3509
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,066		273,455,888	
	\$19 - \$80	2		25,106	
	\$81 - \$150	1		7,037	
	\$151 - \$651	1		20,052	
	\$652 - \$652	2		25,607	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
OTHOPR98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3510	3513
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,059		273,356,657	
	\$20 - \$54	4		70,872	
	\$55 - \$190	3		25,477	
	\$191 - \$287	3		37,869	
	\$288 - \$4252	3		42,816	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
OTHOPU98	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3514	3516
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,071		273,519,724	
	\$198 - \$198	1		13,967	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	
OTHOSR98	OTH EQUIP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3517	3519
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER98
	0	24,062		273,439,331	
	\$4 - \$108	4		33,177	
	\$109 - \$122	1		18,333	
	\$123 - \$190	3		24,037	
	\$191 - \$400	2		18,812	
	TOTAL	24,072		273,533,690	

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RXTOT98	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 98	3.0	NUM	3520	3522
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	9,733	104,461,025		
	1 - 218	14,339	169,072,665		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXEXP98	TOTAL RX-EXP 98	5.0	NUM	3523	3527
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	9,733	104,461,025		
	\$1 - \$33	3,599	39,349,374		
	\$34 - \$134	3,579	43,013,020		
	\$135 - \$498	3,580	44,570,017		
	\$499 - \$35517	3,581	42,140,255		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXSLF98	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3528	3532
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	10,479	110,458,367		
	\$1 - \$17	3,433	39,906,721		
	\$18 - \$62	3,387	41,110,964		
	\$63 - \$220	3,375	42,069,824		
	\$221 - \$20215	3,398	39,987,813		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXMCR98	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3533	3536
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,407	265,993,803		
	\$1 - \$71	169	1,733,447		
	\$72 - \$207	164	1,891,083		
	\$208 - \$518	166	2,059,066		
	\$519 - \$4498	166	1,856,291		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXMCD98	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3537	3541
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	21,717	254,685,060		
	\$1 - \$20	598	4,549,556		
	\$21 - \$74	580	4,373,501		
	\$75 - \$358	589	4,902,921		
	\$359 - \$10816	588	5,022,652		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RXPRV98	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 98	5.0	NUM	3542	3546
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	17,379	183,342,197		
	\$1 - \$24	1,689	22,607,896		
	\$25 - \$93	1,663	23,060,185		
	\$94 - \$320	1,669	22,506,921		
	\$321 - \$32983	1,672	22,016,493		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXVA98	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3547	3550
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,890	271,025,118		
	\$1 - \$51	47	666,658		
	\$52 - \$152	44	567,862		
	\$153 - \$439	46	678,545		
	\$440 - \$9112	45	595,509		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXCHM98	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3551	3554
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,931	271,980,588		
	\$1 - \$18	36	469,720		
	\$19 - \$84	35	327,305		
	\$85 - \$203	35	378,202		
	\$204 - \$2344	35	377,875		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXOFD98	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3555	3558
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,060	273,398,689		
	\$3 - \$20	3	24,279		
	\$21 - \$77	3	42,515		
	\$78 - \$301	3	47,280		
	\$302 - \$1944	3	20,928		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXSTL98	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3559	3562
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,001	272,787,415		
	\$1 - \$16	20	233,309		
	\$17 - \$45	16	175,152		
	\$46 - \$351	18	191,824		
	\$352 - \$6663	17	145,990		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RXWCP98	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3563	3566
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,059	273,424,341		
	\$4 - \$11	4	30,387		
	\$12 - \$101	3	23,074		
	\$102 - \$630	3	40,336		
	\$631 - \$3196	3	15,552		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXOPR98	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3567	3570
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	23,999	272,755,281		
	\$1 - \$29	19	146,762		
	\$30 - \$89	18	196,237		
	\$90 - \$282	18	230,669		
	\$283 - \$2430	18	204,740		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXOPU98	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 98	3.0	NUM	3571	3573
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,067	273,509,198		
	\$3 - \$17	2	3,992		
	\$18 - \$20	1	5,368		
	\$21 - \$144	1	1,407		
	\$145 - \$208	1	13,725		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
RXOSR98	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 98	4.0	NUM	3574	3577
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	24,065	273,435,024		
	\$3 - \$6	2	27,966		
	\$7 - \$140	2	22,770		
	\$141 - \$1559	2	28,979		
	\$1560 - \$5403	1	18,952		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WTDPER98	POVERTY/MORTALITY/NH ADJ PERS LVL WGT 98	12.6	NUM	3578	3589
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	1,119	0		
	320.5719290 - 84587.116828	22,953	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		

MEPS HC-028
 1998 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE
 CODEBOOK

DATE: December 17, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WTFAM98	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT	12.6	NUM	3590	3601
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	607	5,963,257		
	393.433268 - 78287.202125	23,465	267,570,433		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
WTCFAM98	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/98	12.6	NUM	3602	3613
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	0	1,146	9,364,494		
	393.433268 - 78287.202125	22,926	264,169,196		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VARSTR98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1998	3.0	NUM	3614	3616
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 - 100	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		
VARPSU98	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1998	2.0	NUM	3617	3618
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER98		
	1 - 56	24,072	273,533,690		
	TOTAL	24,072	273,533,690		